DECISION SUPPORT SYSTEMS (DSS)

DATA DEFINITIONS GUIDE
And
Extract File Formats

VERSION 3.0

OCTOBER 2003

REVISION HISTORY

Date	Revision	Description	Author
12/05/02	1.0	Initial Version	Crosskey, Johnny
01/02/03	1.0	Added Extract Format	Amann, Sheila
09/30/03	2.0	Updated with Fy04 changes	Olinger, Brian

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction

The Decision Support System (DSS) Extracts FY 2002 Extracts V. 3.0 software provides a means of exporting data from selected **V***IST***A** software modules and transmitting it to a Decision Support System (DSS) database residing at the Austin Automation Center (AAC). This transfer is accomplished through a set of extract routines, intermediate files, and transmission routines. Data from **V***IST***A** packages is stored by the extract routines in the intermediate files, where it is temporarily available for local use and auditing. The data is then transmitted to the AAC, where it is formatted and uploaded into commercial software. After the data has been successfully uploaded into the commercial software, it is purged from the intermediate files.

This document is designed to:
- Provide DSS Teams with technical information regarding each extract.
- Detail the source from which the data element in each extract is obtained.

Provide DSS Teams with the tools to perform additional data validation.

Medical Records Data Definitions

#727.802 -- ADMISSION EXTRACT File Data Definition

This file contains data elements as specified by the Decision Support System (DSS) Program Office for the MAS Admission extract from existing **V***IST***A** files. Entries into this file are made by extracting data from several files. Once approved by the DSS site manager, entries in this file are loaded into an electronic mail message and sent to the commercial vendor. Entries should be made only by the extract load routine.

Since validation techniques will be determined by the local site, it is intended that the site add whatever cross-references deemed necessary. However, this file contains one nationally determined cross-reference, the "AC" cross-reference on the EXTRACT NUMBER field (#2). This cross-reference is used by the DSS Extracts software package as an essential feature for managing and purging data in this file and should not be modified.

This file should *NOT* be modified directly using VA FileMan.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description	Extract
727.802,.01 SEQUENCE NUMBER	The record number for this extract entry.	The internal entry number (IEN) for this record. This entry is DINUMed.	ADM
727.802,1 YEAR MONTH	A six-character string representing the year and the month for which this extract was performed.	Format is YYYYMM; Year 2000 compliant per vendor.	ADM
727.802,2 EXTRACT NUMBER	The corresponding entry in the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727) for this extract.	A pointer to the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727). The primary purpose is to pick up the header for the mail message.	ADM
727.802,3 FACILITY	Identifies the facility for this extract record.	An indicator of the division where this event happened. It is derived from the DIVISION field (#.015) of the WARD LOCATION file (#42) which points to the MEDICAL CENTER DIVISION file (#40.8).	ADM
727.802,4 PATIENT NO. – DFN	An identifying number for the patient at the local site.	The internal record number for the patient in the PATIENT file (#2).	ADM
727.802,5 SSN	The patient's Social Security Number. Any patient with an SSN beginning with "00000" is considered a "test patient" and will not be included in the extract.	Using the patient pointer (DFN), SSN data is derived from the SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER field (#.09) in the PATIENT file (#2). "Test" patient status is determined in PAT^ECXUTL3. Any patient with an S with "00000" will not be included in the extract.	ADM
727.802,6 NAME	The first four characters of the patient's last name.	Using the patient pointer (DFN), NAME data is derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the PATIENT file (#2). The first four characters of the first "," piece are used, padded with trailing spaces if necessary.	ADM

727.802,7 IN OUT PATIENT INDICATOR	Indicates whether the patient was an inpatient or an outpatient for this extract entry.	Free text. Determined by a call to IN5^VADPT. 'I' = Inpatient, and 'O' = Outpatient.	ADM
727.802,8 DAY	This 8-character string represents the date on which the admission occurred.	PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405); DATE/TIME field (#.01) This field is always exactly 8 numeric characters in length. The format is YYYYMMDD; for example, 19970923. If the date cannot be determined, a default is used. The default date value is the value of the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with "01" for the day (DD) portion. Year 2000 compliant per vendor.	ADM
727.802,9 PRIMARY CARE TEAM	The primary care team assigned to this patient.	Using the DATE/TIME field (#.01) from the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) and the patient pointer (DFN), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTTM^SDUTL3. The API returns the team's internal entry number and name from the TEAM file (#404.51). Only the pointer (IEN) to File #404.51 is transmitted.	ADM
727.802,10 SEX	Data is M if this patient is a male, or F if female.	Using the patient pointer (DFN), this data is derived from the SEX field (#.02) in the PATIENT file (#2).	ADM
727.802,11 DATE OF BIRTH	The patient's date of birth between December 31,1870 and today's date represented by an 8-character numeric string.	PATIENT file (#2); DATE OF BIRTH field (#.03). If Date of Birth cannot be determined, January 1, 1942, is used as default. The data element is always exactly 8 numeric characters in length. Format is YYYYMMDD. Year 2000 compliant per vendor.	ADM
727.802,12 RELIGION	The current religious preference of this patient.	Using the patient pointer (DFN), RELIGION data is derived from the RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE field (#.08) in the PATIENT file (#2). It is a pointer to the RELIGION file (#13).	ADM
727.802,13 EMPLOYMENT STATUS	The patient's current employment status.	Using the patient pointer (DFN), EMPLOYMENT STATUS data is derived from the EMPLOYMENT STATUS field (#.31115) in the PATIENT file (#2).	ADM
727.802,14 HEALTH INSURANCE	Data is Y if the patient is covered by a health insurance policy, N if the patient isn't covered by any policy.	Using the patient pointer (DFN), a call is made to the Integrated Billing API, INSURED^IBCNS1. The API returns 1 if the patient is insured or 0 if the patient is not insured.	ADM
727.802,15 STATE	The state in which the patient resides.	Using the patient pointer (DFN), STATE data is derived from the STATE field (#.115) in the PATIENT file (#2) which points to the STATE file (#5). For the STATE file entry, data transmitted is the two character VA STATE CODE, field (#2).	ADM
727.802,16 COUNTY	County in which the patient resides.	Using the patient pointer (DFN), COUNTY data is derived from the COUNTY field (#.117) in the PATIENT file (#2). The data transmitted is the three character VA COUNTY CODE, field (#2) within the COUNTY field (#3) multiple of the STATE file (#5).	ADM

#727.802 -- ADMISSION EXTRACT File Data Definition, continued

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description	Extract
727.802,17 ZIP CODE	Zip code for the city in which the patient resides. 5-digit Zip code or nnnnn-nnnn Zip+4.	Using the patient pointer (DFN), ZIP CODE data is derived from the ZIP CODE field (#.116) in the PATIENT file (#2).	ADM
727.802,18 ELIGIBILITY	Appropriate eligibility code based on veteran or non-veteran status.	Using the patient pointer (DFN), ELIGIBILITY data is derived from the PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE field (#.361) in the PATIENT file (#2). PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE is a pointer to the ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8). The data is derived from the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE field (#8) in the ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8), which in turn is a pointer to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8.1). The pointer value to file #8.1 is converted by ELIG^ECXUTL3 to the corresponding eligibility code used by NPCD. This code is composed of two or three numeric characters.	ADM
727.802,19 VETERAN	Data is Y if this patient is a veteran, N if not.	PATIENT file #2; VIETNAM SERVICE INDICATED field (.32101). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.	ADM
727.802,20 VIETNAM	Data is Y if this patient served in Vietnam, N if not.	PATIENT file #2); VIETNAM SERVICE INDICATED? Field (#.32101). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.	ADM
727.802,21 AGENT ORANGE	Data is Y if this patient was exposed to agent orange, N if not.	PATIENT file (#2); AGENT ORANGE EXPOS. INDICATED? field (#.32102). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.	ADM
727.802,22 RADIATION STATUS	Data is Y if this patient claims exposure to ionizing radiation, N if not.	PATIENT file (#2); RADIATION EXPOSURE INDICATED? field (#.32103). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.	ADM
727.802,23 POW STATUS	Data is Y if this patient was confined as a prisoner of war, N if not.	PATIENT file (#2); POW STATUS INDICATED? Field (#.525). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.	ADM
727.802,24 PERIOD OF SERVICE	The period of service, which best classifies this patient based on eligibility code.	Using the patient pointer (DFN), PERIOD OF SERVICE data is derived from the PERIOD OF SERVICE field (#.323) in the PATIENT file (#2). This field is a pointer to the PERIOD OF SERVICE file (#21). Using the period of service pointer, the data is derived from the CODE field (#.03) in the PERIOD OF SERVICE file (#21). This code is a single alphanumeric character.	ADM
727.802,25 MEANS TEST	The current means test category for this patient.	Using the patient pointer (DFN), MEANS TEST data is derived from the CURRENT MEANS TEST STATUS field (#.14) in the PATIENT file (#2). This field is a pointer to the MEANS TEST STATUS file (#408.32). Using the means test pointer, the data is derived from the CODE field (#.02) in the MEANS TEST STATUS file (#408.32).	ADM
727.802,26 MARITAL STATUS	Current marital status for this patient.	Using the patient pointer (DFN), MARITAL STATUS data is derived from the MARITAL STATUS field (#.05) in the PATIENT file (#2). MARITAL STATUS is a pointer to the MARITAL STATUS file (#11).	ADM

#727.802 -- ADMISSION EXTRACT File Data Definition, continued

727.802,27 WARD	Current ward for this patient.	Using the "ATT1" cross-reference on the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) and the patient pointer (DFN), WARD data is derived from the WARD LOCATION field (#.06) in the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405). This ward data is a pointer to the WARD LOCATION file (#42). Using the ward pointer, the data is derived from the HOSPITAL LOCATION FILE POINTER field (#44) in the WARD LOCATION file (#42) which is a pointer to the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44).	ADM
727.802,28 TREATING SPECIALTY	The name of the treating specialty associated with this extract record.	Using the "ATT1" cross-reference on the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) and the patient pointer (DFN), TREATING SPECIALTY data is derived from the FACILITY TREATING SPECIALTY field (#.09) in the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405). This facility treating specialty data is a pointer to the FACILITY TREATING SPECIALTY file (#45.7). Using the SPECIALTY field (#1) in the FACILITY TREATING SPECIALTY file (#45.7), the pointer to the SPECIALTY file (#42.4) is obtained.	ADM
727.802,29 ATTENDING PHYSICIAN	The attending physician assigned to this patient with this movement.	Using the "ATT1" cross-reference on the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) and the patient pointer (DFN), ATTENDING PHYSICIAN data is derived from the ATTENDING PHYSICIAN field (#.19) in the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405). This attending physician data is a pointer to the NEW PERSON file (#200). This data is stored as "2"_pointer value.	ADM
727.802,30 MOVEMENT FILE#	Current movement number for this patient.	Pointer to the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405). Using the "ATT1" cross-reference on the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) and the patient pointer (DFN), this is a pointer to the file #405 record for the patient's admission.	ADM
727.802,31 DRG	Current DRG for this patient with this movement.	Using the "ATT1" cross-reference on the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) and the patient pointer (DFN), DRG data is derived from the PTF ENTRY field (#.16) in PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405). This PTF entry data is a pointer to the PTF file (#45). It uses the TRANSFER DRG field (#20) within the 501 field (#50) multiple in the PTF file (#45) to obtain the pointer value to the DRG file (#80.2).	ADM

#727.802 -- ADMISSION EXTRACT File Data Definition, continued

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description	Extract
727.802,32 DIAGNOSIS	ICD diagnosis for this patient.	Using the "ATT1" cross-reference on the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) and the patient pointer (DFN), DIAGNOSIS data is derived from the PTF ENTRY field (#.16) in the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405). This PTF entry data is a pointer to the PTF file (#45). Uses the ICD 1 field (#5) within the 501 field (#50) multiple in the PTF file (#45) to obtain the pointer value to the ICD DIAGNOSIS file (#80). This ICD diagnosis pointer value is used to pull the DIAGNOSIS data from the CODE NUMBER field (#.01) in the ICD DIAGNOSIS file (#80).	ADM
727.802,33 TIME	A 6-character numeric string which represents the time of day at which the admission occurred.	PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) DATE/TIME field (#.01) This field is always exactly 6 numeric characters in length; if time cannot be determined, "000300" is used as default.	ADM
727.802,34 PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER	The primary care provider assigned to this patient.	Using the DATE/TIME field (#.01) from the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) and the patient pointer (DFN), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTPR^SDUTL3. The API returns the provider's internal entry number and name from the NEW PERSON file (#200). A "2" is added as a prefix to the internal entry number.	ADM
727.802,35 RACE	Race ABBREVIATION for this patient.	Using the patient pointer (DFN), RACE data is shown as the ABBREVIATION field (#2) of the RACE file (#10) entry pointed to by the RACE field (#.06) in the PATIENT file (#2).	ADM
727.802,36 PRIMARY WARD PROVIDER	The Primary Provider associated with the Facility Treating Specialty for this Admission.	The PRIMARY CARE PHYSICIAN field (#.08) associated with the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) record for the Treating Specialty Change record related to the Admission record. The value obtained is a pointer to the NEW PERSON file (#200). A "2" is prefixed to the pointer value to indicate that it points to File #200.	ADM
727.802,37 MASTER PATIENT INDEX	A national VA system identifier that uniquely identifies a patient.	The Master Patient Index is extracted from $E($$GETICN^MPIF001(DFN), "V").	ADM
727.802,38 DSS DEPT.	The DSS Department code for the ward. Must contain at least four characters to be a valid code.	The DSS Department code for the ward associated with the admission movement record. This code is found in the DSS WARD file (#727.4) using the value of the WARD LOCATION field (#.06) of the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) record for the patient's admission movement. The value found in WARD LOCATION is a pointer to the WARD LOCATION file (#42). Each record in file #727.4 has a #.01 Field which points to a record in File #42, and the internal entry number of the File #727.4 is set to be the same as the record in File #42 to	ADM

		which it points. Therefore, the WARD LOCATION field (#.06) can be used as a pointer to File #727.4 as well.	
727.802, 39 ATTENDING PHYSICIAN NPI	The attending Physician's National Provider Identifier code.	When the National Provider Identifier (NPI) codes become available, this field will hold the attending Physician's NPI field. Field will be set to null data becomes available.	ADM
727.802,40 PC PROVIDER NPI	The Primary Care Provider Identifier code.	When the National Provider Identifier (NPI) codes become available, this field will hold Primary Care Provider NPI. Field will be set to null until data becomes available.	ADM
727.802, 41 PRIMARY WARD PROVIDER	The Primary Ward Provider's National Provider Identifier code.	When National Provider Identifier (NPI) codes become available, this field will hold the Primary Ward Provider NPI. Field will be set to null until data becomes available.	ADM
727.802,42 ADMISSION ELIGIBILITY	The eligibility of the patient for this specific admission.	The Admission Eligibility is derived from the ADMITTING ELIGIBILITY field (#.2) of the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) record associated with this patient admission. Field #.2 points to the ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8). Then the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE field (#8) of File #8 points to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8.1). The pointer value to file #8.1 is converted by ELIG^ECXUTL3 to the corresponding eligibility code used by NPCD. This code is composed of two or three numeric characters.	ADM
727.802, 43 MST STATUS	The MST status of a patient on the date of the outpatient encounter. Possible status values are: Y = Yes, screened reports MST N =Screened, does not report MST D = Screened, declines to answer.	The MST history file (#29.11) holds data regarding military sexual trauma claims and effective dates. The patients' MST status is stored in the MST status field (#3). A call will be made to $$GETSTAT^DGMSTAPI (DFN, DGDATE) using the DFN in the PATIENT NO. DFN field and the date in the day field.	ADM
727.802,45 SHARING AGREEMENT PAYOR	An indicator used for patients participating in sharing agreements.	The ALIAS sub-field (#.01) of the ALIAS multiple field (#1) of the PATIENT file (#2) is used to indicate a patient who participates in a sharing agreement. The #.01 field must contain any one of the following key words: SHARING AGREEMENT, CHAMPVA, TRICARE, CAT C, CATEGORY C.	ADM
727.802,46 SHARING AGREEMENT INSURANCE	Used to indicate insurer(s) for patients who participate in sharing agreements.	Data will be taken from the INSURANCE TYPE sub-field (#.01) of the INSURANCE TYPE field (#.3121), sub-file #2.312, of the PATIENT file (#2). This is a pointer value for the INSURANCE COMPANY file (#36). Only the first insurance found in the multiple field is used. The data is stored as free text.	ADM
727.802,47 ENROLLMENT	The facility that the patient chooses to designate as his	The PREFERRED FACILITY field (# 27.02) of the PATIENT file (#2) is defined as the	ADM

LOCATION	preferred location for care.	facility that the patient chooses to designate as his preferred location for care. The PREFERRED FACILITY field (# 27.02) is a pointer to the INSTITUTION file (#4) and is the value in the STATION NUMBER field (#99).	
727.802, 48 PC PROVIDER PERSON CLASS	The VA code of the Person Class of the Primary Care Provider as of the date of this extract record.	The Kernel function of GET^XUA4A72 returns the date specific Person Class data for a given provider. This field will hold the VA codes associated with the active Person Class of the patient's Primary Care Provider as of the date of this extract record. The VA code is always of the form "V"_six numeric digits: exactly 7 characters in length.	ADM
727.802, 49 ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER	This is a reference to the NEW PERSON file (#200) for the provider, who is the patient's Associate Provider for Primary Care as assigned with the PCMM application. The IEN to file #200 is prefixed with the character 2.	This data element will be obtained by use of a function provided by the PCMM application.	ADM
727,802, 50 ASSOC. PC PROV.PERSON CLASS	The field will hold the VA code associated with the Person Class of the Associate Primary Care as assigned by the PCMM application.	NEW PERSON file #200, Field #5: file #8932.1. Active Person Class is determined by $$GET^XU4A72 (PERS, DATE), where PERS is he IEN from file #200. The VA code is always of he form "V"_six numeric digits; exactly 7 characters in length.	ADM
727.802, 51 ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER NPI	The Associate Primary care Provider's National Provider Identifier code.	When the National Provider Identifier (NPI) codes become available, this field will hold the Associate Primary Care Provider NPI. Field will be set to null until data is available.	ADM
727.802,52 DOM,PRRTP AND SAARTP INDICATOR	The DOM, PRRTP and SAARTP Indicator indicates if the patient is admitted to either a DOM, PRRTP or SAARTP at the time hospital service is provided.	The possible values are P = General PRRTP, D = Domiciliary, S= SARRTP, T = PTSD PRRTP, H = Homeless CWT/TR, A = SA CWT/TR, B = PTSD CWT/TR, and C = General CWT/TR.	ADM
727.802,53 ENROLLMENT CATEGORY	Patient Enrollment file (27.11)	ENROLLEMENT CATEGORY is derived from the PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (#27.11) ENROLLMENT CATEGORY field (#.04) which is a pointer to the ENROLLMENT CATERGORY file (#27.15).	ADM
727.802, 54 ENROLLMENT STATUS	Patient Enrollment file (27.11)	ENROLLEMENT STATUS is derived from the PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (#27.11) ENROLLMENT STATUS field (#.04) which is a pointer to the ENROLLMENT STATUS file (#27.15).	ADM
727.802, 55 ENROLLMENT PRIORITY	Patient Enrollment file (27.11)	ENROLLMENT PRIORITY is derived from ENROLLMENT PRIORITY field (#.07) of the PATIENT ENROLLMENT	ADM

		file (#27.11)	
727.802, 56 PURPLE HEART INDICATOR	Indicates whether or not a patient is a Purple Heart recipient. It will be (Y)es, (N)o or (U)nknow.	PATIENT file (#2); CURRENT PH INDICATOR field(#.531). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.	ADM
727.802, 57 OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR	Re-labeled field from Extended OP to Observation Patient (Y, N). Indicates that a patient is an Observation Patient.	OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR is derived from other fields in this extract. If the TREATING SPECIALTY field #10 contains values equal to 24, 65, 94, 18, 36, 23, 41, or if the First 3 characters of the value in the FEEDER KEY field (#7) contains values equal to 290-296, then the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is set to 'YES'. Otherwise, this field is set to 'NO'.	ADM
727.802, 58 ENCOUNTER NUMBER		ENCOUNTER NUMBER is left justified in the field and is determined by the following: ▪ If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field value is 'I' indicating Inpatient, the ENCOUNTER NUMBER is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Admit Date concatenated with the letter 'I' (SSSSSSSSS+YYMMDD+I). ▪ If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field is '0' indicating outpatient, and the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is equal to 'YES', then the ENCOUNTER NUMBER is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Admit Julian Date concatenated with the Observation Stop Code. SSSSSSSS+YYDDD+CCC. ▪ The ADM extract is assumed to not have a straight OP Encounter Number.	ADM
727.802, 59 AGENT ORANGE LOCATION	Determines the location where patient came in contact with Agent Orange. Possible values for AGENT ORANGE LOCATION are 'K' for Korean DMZ, 'V' for Vietnam, or null.	Using the Patient Pointer (DFN), AGENT ORANGE LOCATION is derived from the AGENT ORANGE EXPOSURE LOCATION field (.3213) of the PATIENT FILE #2.	ADM
727.802, 60 PRODUCTION DIVISION CODE	Data represents the medical center division the work was performed in. This field corresponds to an entry in the INSTITUTION file (#4).	Data comes from the FACILITY NUMBER field (#1) in the MEDICAL CENTER DIVISION file (#40.8).	ADM
727.802, 62 SOURCE OF ADMISSION	Indicates where the admission took place. 1 for Hospital 2 for NHCU 3 for Domiciliary 4 for Military Hospital 5 for CNH	Obtained via the PTF file (#2), SOURCE OF ADDMISSION field (#20), which is a pointer to the SOURCE OF ADMISSION file (#45.1), PLACE OF ADMISSION field (#11).	ADM
727.802, 63 HEAD & NECK CANCER INDICATOR	Identifies whether treatment was for head and/or neck cancer.	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. - DFN field (4), a call is made to $$GETCUR^DGNTAPI to retrieve the HEAD/NECK CA DX field	ADM

	Y for Yes N for No	(#2.01) of the NOSE AND THROAT RADIUM HISTORY file (#28.11).	
727.802, 64 ETHINICITY	The patient's PTF ethnicity code.	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. - DFN field (4), ETHNICITY is derived from the PTF VALUE field (#5) of the ETHNICITY file (#10.2) pointed to by the EHNICITY INFORMATION field (#.01) of the ETHNICITY INFORMATION subfile (#2.06) of the PATIENT file (#2). The above will occur only if the METHOD OF COLLECTION field (#.02) of the ETHNICITY INFORMATION sub file (#2.06) is set to 1 (SELF-IDENTIFICATION), otherwise ETHNICITY with be set to null.	ADM
727.802, 65 RACE 1	The patient's PTF Race code(s).	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. - DFN field (4), RACE 1 is derived from the PTF VALUE field (#5) of the RACE file (#10) pointed to by the RACE INFORMATION field (#.01) of the RACE INFORMATION sub file (#2.02) of the PATIENT file (#2). Only those RACE INFORMATION values in the RACE INFORMATION subfile (#2.03) where the METHOD OF COLLECTION field (#.02) set to 1 (SELF-IDENTIFICATION), will be include in the RACE 1 field. If any of the RACE INFORMATION values returned is "C" (DECLINED TO ANSWER), that will be the only value included in the RACE1 field.	ADM

#727.827 -- CLINIC EXTRACT File Data Definition

This file contains data elements as specified by the Decision Support System (DSS) Program Office for the Clinic Visit extract from existing V*IST*A files. Entries into this file are made by extracting data from several files. Once approved by the DSS site manager, entries in this file are loaded into an electronic mail message and sent to the commercial vendor. Entries should be made only by the extract load routine.

Since validation techniques will be determined by the local site, it is intended that the site add whatever cross-references deemed necessary. However, this file contains one nationally determined cross-reference, the "AC" cross-reference on the EXTRACT NUMBER field (#2). This cross-reference is used by the DSS Extracts software package as an essential feature for managing and purging data in this file and should not be modified.

This file should *NOT* be modified directly using VA FileMan.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description	Extract
727.827,.01 SEQUENCE NUMBER	The record number for this extract entry.	The internal entry number (IEN) for this record. This entry is DINUMed.	CLI
727.827,1 YEAR MONTH	A six character numeric string representing the year and the month for which this extract was performed.	Format is YYYYMM; Year 2000 compliant per vendor.	CLI
727.827,2 EXTRACT NUMBER	The corresponding entry in the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727) for this extract.	A pointer to the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727). The primary purpose is to pick up the header for the mail message.	CLI
727.827,3 FACILITY	Identifies the facility for this extract record.	An indicator of the division where the patient encounter occurred. It is derived from the DIVISION field (#3.5) in the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44) for the entry identified in the LOCATION field (#.04) in the OUTPATIENT ENCOUNTER file (#409.68). The field points to the MEDICAL CENTER DIVISION file (#40.8).	CLI
727.827,4 PATIENT NO. – DFN	An identifying number for the patient at the local site.	The internal record number for the patient in the PATIENT file (#2).	CLI
727.827,5 SSN	The patient's social security number.	Using the patient pointer (DFN), SSN data is derived from the SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER field (#.09) in the PATIENT file (#2). "Test" patient status is determined in PAT^ECXUTL3. Any patient with an SSN beginning with "00000" will not be included in the extract.	CLI
727.827,6 NAME	The first four characters of the patient's last name.	Using the patient pointer (DFN), NAME data is derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the PATIENT file (#2). The first four characters of the first "," piece are used, padded with trailing spaces if necessary.	CLI
727.827,7 IN OUT PATIENT INDICATOR	Indicates whether the patient was an inpatient or an outpatient for this extract entry.	Inpatient (3) or Outpatient (1) status on the date of the encounter is determined by a call to IN5^VADPT; this is a free text file. I= outpatient, O= Outpatient.	CLI
727.827,8 DAY	This 8-character string represents the date on which the visit occurred.	For scheduled appointments, appended EKG visits, dispositions, standalones, and appended lab and x-ray visits -- OUTPATIENT ENCOUNTER file (#409.68); DATE field (#.01). For appointments which were no-showed – PATIENT file (#2); APPOINTMENT multiple (#1900).

This field is always exactly 8 numeric characters in length. The format is YYYYMMDD; for example, 19970923. If the date cannot be determined, a default is used. The default date value is the value of the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with "01" for the day (DD) portion. Year 2000 compliant per vendor. | CLI |
| 727.827,9 FEEDER KEY | Feeder key is a fixed length field. 14-character code in the form of SSSCCCTTTPPPPN. The | The feeder key is a 14 character code of the form SSSCCCTTTPPPPN; where
• SSS = primary stop code | CLI |

	transmission style chosen for the clinic determines these characters. Includes stop code, credit stop code, or alternate stop codes, and time length of appointment, clinic alpha indicator, and no show flag.	• CCC = secondary stop code • TTT = appointment length in minutes • PPPP = National Clinic code • N = no-show indicator. One of three transmission styles may be assigned to the clinic in the CLINICS AND STOP CODES file (#728.44). For all styles, SSS and CCC are taken from the CLINICS AND STOP CODES file (#728.44). The DSS STOP CODE field (#3) and DSS CEDIT STOP CODE field (#4) are used for SSS and CCC respectively. If field #3 is null, the STOP CODE field (#1) and CREDIT STOP CODE field (#2) are used. If field #1 is null, data is taken from the STOP CODE NUMBER field (#8) and the CREDIT STOP CODE field (#2503) of the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44). If field #8 is null, both SSS and CCC are set to"000". For style 1, CCC is always "000" and PPPP is always "0000". Styles 2 and 3, defined in previous versions of DSS Extracts, are no longer valid. For style 4, PPPP is the National Clinic code assigned to this clinic; it is taken from the NATIONAL CLINIC field (#7) of file #728.44. The original source if this data is the NATIONAL CLINIC file (#728,441). For style 5, PPPP is always "0000". In all styles, N is set to "N" if the STATUS field (#3) in the APPOINMENT sub-file (# 2.98) of the PATIENT file (#2) is set to "NO-SHOW". In all styles SSS, CCC, TTT and PPPP are padded with leading zeroes as needed; the Feeder is always exactly 14 characters.	
727.827, 10 OVERBOOK INDICATOR	Indicates if this was an overbook appointment for this appointment.	OVERBOOK INDICATOR is derived OVERBOOK field (#9) of the PATIENT field (#2) multiple within in the APPOINTMENT field (#1900) multiple of the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44).	CLI
727.827, 11 CLINIC NAME	The clinic associated with the patient encounter.	Internal entry number of the clinic from the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44).	CLI
727.816,12 TREATING SPECIALTY	The name of the treating specialty associated with this extract record.	This field is initialized to a null, indicating an outpatient status. If a call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) returns a patient movement number (indicating inpatient status), the value of VAIP(8), which is the pointer to the FACILITY TREATING SPECIALTY file (#45.7), is used to get the SPECIALTY field (#1) which points to the SPECIALTY file (#42.4).	CLI
727.827, 13 TIME	Time for this clinic visit (6-digit military time)	For scheduled appointments and appended EKG visits -- TIME is derived from HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44); APPOINTMENT sub-file (#44.001); APPOINTMENT DATA/TIME field (#.01). For dispositions, standalones, and appended lab and x-ray visits –TIME is derived from the OUTPATIENT	CLI

		ENCOUNTER file (#409.68); DATE field (#.01).	
727.827, 14 PRIMARY CARE TEAM	The primary care team assigned to this patient.	Using the encounter date and the patient pointer (DFN), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTTM^SDUTL3. The API returns the team's internal entry number and name from the TEAM file (#404.51). Only the pointer (IEN) to File #404.51 is used.	CLI
727.827, 15 PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER	The primary care provider assigned to this patient through the PCMM module.	Using the encounter date and the patient pointer (DFN), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTPR^SDUTL3. The API returns the provider's internal entry number and name from the NEW PERSON file (#200). A "2" is added as a prefix to the internal entry number.	CLI
727.827, 16 PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER PERSON CLASS	The VA code of the Person Class of the Primary Care Provider as of the date of this extract record.	The Kernel function of GET^XUA4A72 returns the data specific Person Class data for a given provider. This field will hold the VA codes associated with the active Person Class of the patient's Primary Care Provider as of the date of this extract record. The VA code is always of the form "V"_six numeric digits: exactly 7 characters in length.	CLI
727.827, 17 PROVIDER	The provider associated with the patient encounter.	Using the internal entry number for the encounter in the OUTPATIENT ENCOUNTER file (#409.68), the VISIT FILE ENTRY field (#.05) is determined. This entry is used to make a call to the Patient Care Encounter API, ENCEVENT^PXAPI. The API returns all visit data in the ^TMP("PXKENC",$J) array. The first provider identified as "primary" from the array is used. A default value of null is used if no "primary" provider is found.	CLI
727.827, 18 PROVIDER PERSON CLASS	The VA Code of the Person Class of the Provider for this record.	The Patient Care Encounter API, ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns provider data. The Kernel function of GET^XUA4A72 returns the data specific Person Class data for a given provider. The field will hold the VA Code associated with the active Person Class of the primary Provider associated with the extracted clinic visit. The VA Code is always of the form "V"_six numeric digits; exactly 7 characters in length.	CLI
727.827, 19 CPT CODE, QTY & MODIFIERS #1	5-character CPT Code, the Quantity or how many times the unique code appears in the record, and up to 5 two-character CPT modifiers.	The supported call GETCPT^SDOE will return this data. If no CPT codes are found a default value of 99199 is used.	CLI
727.827, 20 CPT CODE, QTY & MODIFIERS #2	5-character CPT Code, the Quantity or how many times the unique code appears in the record, and up to 5 two-character CPT modifiers.	The supported call GETCPT^SDOE will return this data.	CLI
727.827, 21 CPT CODE, QTY & MODIFIERS #3	5-character CPT Code, the Quantity or how many times the unique code appears in the record, and up to 5-two character CPT modifiers.	The supported call GETCPT^SDOE will return this data.	CLI
727.827, 22 CPT CODE, QTY &	5-character CPT Code, the Quantity or how many times the	The supported call GETCPT^SDOE will return this data.	CLI

MODIFIERS #4	unique code appears in the record, and up to 5 two-character CPT modifiers.		
727.827, 23 CPT CODE, QTY & MODIFIERS #5	5-character CPT Code, the Quantity or how many times the unique code appears in the record, and up to 5 two-character CPT modifiers.	The supported call GETCPT^SDOE will return this data.	CLI
727.827, 24 CPT CODE, QTY & MODIFIERS #6	5-character CPT Code, the Quantity or how many times the unique code appears in the record, and up to 5 two-character CPT modifiers.	The supported call GETCPT^SDOE will return this data.	CLI
727.827, 25 CPT CODE, QTY & MODIFIERS #7	5-character CPT Code, the Quantity or how many times the unique code appears in the record, and up to 5 two-character CPT modifiers.	The supported call GETCPT^SDOE will return this data.	CLI
727.827, 26 CPT CODE, QTY & MODIFIERS #8	5-character CPT Code, the Quantity or how many times the unique code appears in the record, and up to 5 two-character CPT modifiers.	The supported call GETCPT^SDOE will return this data.	CLI
727.827, 27 PRIMARY ICD9 CODE	Primary ICD-9 (diagnosis) code for this clinic visit	Using a pointer to the VISIT file (#9000010) a call to the PCE API, ENCEVENT^PXAPI, is made. This returns ICD-9 data as pointers to the ICD DIAGNOSIS file (#80). A default value of 799.9 is used if no "primary" ICD-9 code is found. The remaining ICD-9 pointers values are used to obtain secondary ICD-9 codes, up to a total of 8 secondary codes. Each ICD-9 code is composed of a minimum of 4 characters, i.e., 3 alphanumeric characters followed by a decimal point. There may be fewer than 9 ICD-9 codes for a visit record, but the total length of field #36 is always 63 characters, many of which may be space characters (i.e., ASCII code 32).	CLI
727.827, 28 SECONDARY ICD9 CODE #1	This field contains the ICD9 diagnostic code for this extract record.	The diagnostic code pointer is derived from the first entry in the DIAGNOSTIC CODE field (38) in the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6). It is a pointer to the A&SP DIAGNOSTIC CONDITION file (#509850.1) which is a DINUMed pointer to the ICD DIAGNOSIS file (#80).	CLI
727.827, 29 SECONDARY ICD9 CODE #2	This field contains the ICD9 diagnostic code for this extract record.	The diagnostic code pointer is derived from the first entry in the DIAGNOSTIC CODE field (38) in the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6). It is a pointer to the A&SP DIAGNOSTIC CONDITION file (#509850.1) which is a DINUMed pointer to the ICD DIAGNOSIS file (#80).	CLI
727.827, 30 SECONDARY ICD9 CODE #3	This field contains the ICD9 diagnostic code for this extract record.	The diagnostic code pointer is derived from the first entry in the DIAGNOSTIC CODE field (38) in the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6). It is a pointer to the A&SP DIAGNOSTIC CONDITION	CLI

		file (#509850.1) which is a DINUMed pointer to the ICD DIAGNOSIS file (#80).	
727.827, 31 SECONDARY ICD9 CODE #4	This field contains the ICD9 diagnostic code for this extract record.	The diagnostic code pointer is derived from the first entry in the DIAGNOSTIC CODE field (38) in the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6). It is a pointer to the A&SP DIAGNOSTIC CONDITION file (#509850.1) which is a DINUMed pointer to the ICD DIAGNOSIS file (#80).	CLI
727.827,32 DATE OF BIRTH	The patient's date of birth between December 31,1870 and today's date represented by an 8-character numeric string.	PATIENT file (#2); DATE OF BIRTH field (#.03) If Date of Birth cannot be determined, January 1, 1942, is used as default. The data element is always exactly 8 numeric characters in length. Format is YYYYMMDD. Year 2000 compliant per vendor.	CLI
727.827,33 ELIGIBILITY	Appropriate eligibility code based on veteran or non-veteran status.	Using the patient pointer (DFN), ELIGIBILITY data is derived from the PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE field (#.361) in the PATIENT file (#2). PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE is a pointer to the ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8). The data is derived from the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE field (#8) in the ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8), which in turn is a pointer to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8.1). The pointer value to file #8.1 is converted by ELIG^ECXUTL3 to the corresponding eligibility code used by NPCD. This code is composed of two or three numeric characters.	CLI
727.827,34 VETERAN	Data is Y if this patient is a veteran, N if not.	Using the patient pointer (DFN), VIETNAM data is derived from the VIETNAM SERVICE INDICATED field (.32101) in the PATIENT file (#2).	CLI
727.827,35 RACE	Race ABBREVIATION for this patient.	Using the patient pointer (DFN), RACE data is shown as the ABBREVIATION field (#2) of the RACE file (#10) entry pointed to by the RACE field (#.06) in the PATIENT file (#2).	CLI
727.827,36 POW STATUS	The patient's POW status.	PATIENT file (#2); POW STATUS INDICATED? Field (#.525). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.	CLI
727.827,37 POW LOCATION	If POW Status is indicated, this is the POW confinement location/period.	PATIENT file (#2); POW CONFINEMENT LOCATION field (#.526). This is a pointer value to the POW PERIOD file (#22). The location indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.	CLI
727.827,38 RADIATION STATUS	Data is Y if this patient claims exposure to ionizing radiation, N if not.	PATIENT file (#2); RADIATION EXPOSURE INDICATED? field (#.32103). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.	CLI
727.827, 39 RADIATION ENCOUNTER INDICATOR	Treatment related to radiation exposure? (Y/N)		CLI
727.827,40 AGENT ORANGE STATUS	Data is Y if this patient was exposed to agent orange, N if not.	PATIENT file (#2); AGENT ORANGE EXPOS. INDICATED? field (#.32102). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.	CLI
727.827, 41 AGENT ORANGE ENCOUNTER	Treatment related to Agent Orange exposure? (Y/N)		CLI

INDICATOR			
727.827,42 MASTER PATIENT INDEX	A national VA system identifier that uniquely identifies a patient.	The Master Patient Index is extracted from $E($$GETICN^MPIF001(DFN), "V").	CLI
727.827,43 DSS DEPT	The DSS Department Code for the patient care product.	A free text field of 4-10 characters; data not yet available. Field is set to null.	CLI
727.827,44 SEX	Data is M if this patient is a male, or F if female.	Using the patient pointer (DFN), this data is derived from the SEX field (#.02) in the PATIENT file (#2).	CLI
727.827,45 ZIP+4	Zip code for the city in which the patient resides.	Using the patient pointer (DFN), ZIP CODE data is derived from the ZIP CODE field (#.116) in the PATIENT file (#2).	CLI
727.827, 46 NPI PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER	Currently null		CLI
727.827, 47 NPI PROVIDER NPI	Currently null		CLI
727.827,48 ENCOUNTER ELIGIBILITY	An eligibility code associated with the patient visit.	In the OUTPATIENT ENCOUNTER file (#409.68), the ELIGIBILITY OF ENCOUNTER field (#.13) points to the ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8). Then the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE field (#8) of file #8 points to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8.1). The pointer value to file #8.1 is converted by ELIG^ECXUTL3 to the corresponding eligibility code used by NPCD. This code is composed of two or three numeric characters.	CLI
727.827,49 MST STATUS	The MST status of a patient on the date of the outpatient encounter. Possible status values are: Y = Yes, screened reports MST N =Screened, does not report MST D = Screened, declines to answer. U = Unknown	The MST history file (#29.11) holds data regarding military sexual trauma claims and effective dates. The patients' MST status is stored in the MST status field (#3). A call will be made to $$GETSTAT^DGMSTAPI (DFN, DGDATE) using the DFN in the PATIENT NO. DFN field and the date in the day field.	CLI
727.827,50 MST ENCOUNTER INDICATOR	Indicates whether treatment provided during this encounter was related to the patient's military sexual trauma.	Using a pointer to the VISIT file (#9000010) a call to the PCE API, ENCEVENT^PXAPI, is made. This call returns visit data, including whether the visit was related to the patient's military sexual trauma.	CLI
727.827,51 SHARING AGREEMENT PAYOR	An indicator used for patients participating in sharing agreements.	The ALIAS sub-field (#.01) of the ALIAS multiple field (#1) of the PATIENT file (#2) is used to indicate a patient who participates in a sharing agreement. The #.01 field must contain any one of the following key words: SHARING AGREEMENT, CHAMPVA, TRICARE, CAT C, CATEGORY C.	CLI
727.827,52 SHARING AGREEMENT INSURANCE	Used to indicate insurer(s) for patients who participate in sharing agreements.	Data will be taken from the INSURANCE TYPE sub-field (#.01) of the INSURANCE TYPE field (#.3121), sub-file #2.312, of the PATIENT file (#2). This is a pointer value for the INSURANCE COMPANY file (#36). Only the first insurance found in the	CLI

		multiple field is used. The data is stored as free text.	
727.827,53 ENROLLMENT LOCATION	The facility that the patient chooses to designate as his preferred location for care.	The PREFERRED FACILITY field (# 27.02) of the PATIENT file (#2) is defined as the facility that the patient chooses to designate as his preferred location for care. The PREFERRED FACILITY field (# 27.02) is a pointer to the INSTITUTION file (#4) and is the value in the STATION NUMBER field (#99).	CLI
727.827,54 STATE CODE	The state in which the patient resides.	Using the patient pointer (DFN), STATE data is derived from the STATE field (#.115) in the PATIENT file (#2) which points to the STATE file (#5). For the STATE file entry, data transmitted is the two character VA STATE CODE, field (#2).	CLI
727.827,55 COUNTYCODE	County in which the patient resides.	Using the patient pointer (DFN), COUNTY data is derived from the COUNTY field (#.117) in the PATIENT file (#2). The data transmitted is the three character VA COUNTY CODE, field (#2) within the COUNTY field (#3) multiple of the STATE file (#5).	CLI
727.827,56 ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER	The associate primary care provider assigned to this patient through the PCMM module.	Using the encounter date and the patient pointer (DFN), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTAP^SDUTL3. The API returns the associate provider's internal entry number and name from the NEW PERSON file (#200). A "2" is added as a prefix to the internal entry number.	CLI
727.827, 57 ASSOCIATE PC PROV. PERSON CLASS	The VA code of the Person Class of the Associate Primary Care Provider as of the date of this extract record.	The Kernel function of GET^XUA4A72 returns the data specific Person Class data for a given provider. This field will hold the VA codes associated with the active Person Class of the patient's Primary Care Provider as of the date of this extract record. The VA code is always of the form "V"_six numeric digits: exactly 7 characters in length.	CLI
727.827,58 ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER NPI	The Associate Primary Care Provider's National Provider Identifier code.	When the National Provider Identifier (NPI) codes become available, this field will hold the Associate Primary Care Provider NPI. Field will be set to null until data is available.	CLI
727.827, 59 DOM, PRRTP AND SAARTP INDICATOR	DOM, PRRTP and SAARTP Indicator indicates if the patient is admitted to either a DOM, PRRTP or SAARTP at the time hospital service is provided.	The possible values are P = General PRRTP, D = Domically, S= SAARTP, T = PTSD PRRTP, H = Homeless CWT/TR, A = SA CWT/TR, B = PTSD CWT/TR, and C = General CWT/TR.	CLI
727.827, 60 ENROLLMENT CATEGORY	PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (27.11)	ENROLLMENT CATEGORY is derived from the standard call DGENA4 using the INPUT patient DFN and the Enrollment STATUS found in this extract.	CLI
727.827, 61 ENROLLMENT STATUS	PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (27.11)	ENROLLEMENT STATUS is derived from the PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (#27.11) ENROLLMENT STATUS field (#.04) which	CLI

		is a pointer to the ENROLLMENT STATUS file (#27.15).	
727.827, 62 ENROLLMENT PRIORITY	PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (27.11)	ENROLLMENT PRIORITY is derived from ENROLLMENT PRIORITY field (#.07) of the PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (#27.11)	CLI
727.827, 63 PURPLE HEART INDICATOR	Indicates whether or not a patient is a Purple Heart recipient. It will be (Y)es, (N)o or (U)nknow.	PATIENT file (#2); CURRENT PH INDICATOR field (#.531). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.	CLI
727.827, 64 PERIOD OF SERVICE	The period of service that classifies this patient based on eligibility.	PERIOD OF SERVICE is derived from the PERIOD OF SERVICE field (#.323) in the PATIENT file (#2). The data is derived from the CODE field (#.03) in the PERIOD OF SERVICE file (#21). This code is a single alphanumeric character.	CLI
727.827, 65 OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR	OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR is a relabeled field already existing in this extract. The field name was previously called EXTENDED OP INDICATOR. Indicates that a patient is an Observation Patient (Y, N).	OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR is derived from other fields in this extract. If the TREATING SPECIALTY field #10 contains values equal to 24, 65, 94, 18, 36, 23, 41, or if the First 3 characters of the value in the FEEDER KEY field (#7) contains values equal to 290-296, then the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is set to 'YES'. Otherwise, this field is set to 'NO'.	CLI
727.827, 66 ENCOUNTER NUMBER		ENCOUNTER NUMBER is left justified in the field and is determined by the following: ▪ If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field value is 'I' indicating Inpatient, the ENCOUNTER NUMBER is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Admit Date concatenated with the letter 'I' (SSSSSSSSS+YYMMDD+I). ▪ If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field is '0' indicating outpatient, and the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is equal to 'YES', then the ENCOUNTER NUMBER is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Admit Julian Date concatenated with the Observation Stop Code. SSSSSSSS+YYDDD+CCC. If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field is '0' indicating outpatient and the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is 'NO', then encounter is presumed to be an Outpatient Encounter and the ENCOUNTER NUMBER field is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Julian Date of Visit concatenated with Stop Code. For the CLI Extract the Stop Code is derived from the first three characters of the FEEDER KEY field #7.	CLI
727.827, 67	Determines the location where	Using the Patient Pointer (DFN), AGENT	CLI

AGENT ORANGE LOCATION	patient came in contact with Agent Orange. Possible values for AGENT ORANGE LOCATION are 'K' for Korean DMZ, 'V' for Vietnam, or null.	ORANGE LOCATION is derived from the AGENT ORANGE EXPOSURE LOCATION field (.3213) of the PATIENT FILE #2.	
727.827, 68 PRODUCTION DIVISION CODE	Data represents the medical center division the work was performed in. This field corresponds to an entry in the INSTITUTION file (#4).	Data comes from the FACILITY NUMBER field (#1) in the MEDICAL CENTER DIVISION file (#40.8).	CLI
727.827, 69 APPOINTMENT TYPE	Indicates the type of appointment the patient is scheduled for.	Obtained from the PATIENT file (#2), APPOINTMENT sub-file (#2.98), APPOINTMENT TYPE field (#9.5) which is a pointer to the APPOINTMENT TYPE FILE (#409.1).	CLI
727.827, 70 PURPOSE OF VISIT	Indicates the reason the patient has an appointment. 1 for C&P exam 2 for 10-10 3 for Scheduled Appointment 4 for Unscheduled Visit	Obtained from the PATIENT file (#2), APPOINTMENT sub-file (#2.98), PURPOSE OF VISIT field (#9).	CLI
727.827, 71 MEANS TEST	The current means test category for this patient. A for Category A B for Category B C for Category C P for Pending Adjudication R for Requires Means Test N for Means Test not Required E for Exempt I for Incomplete L for No Longer Applicable M for Non-Exempt	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. - DFN field (#4) in the IV DETAIL EXTRACT file (#727.819), MEANS TEST data is derived from the CURRENT MEANS TEST STATUS field (#.14) in the PATIENT file (#2). This field is a pointer to the MEANS TEST STATUS file (#408.32). Using the means test pointer, the data is derived from the CODE field (#.02)in the MEANS TEST STATUS file (#408.32).	CLI
727.827, 72 HEAD AND NECK CANCER INDICATOR	Identifies whether treatment was for head and/or neck cancer. Y for Yes N for No	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. - DFN field (4), a call is made to $$GETCUR^DGNTAPI to retrieve the HEAD/NECK CA DX field (#2.01) of the NOSE AND THROAT RADIUM HISTORY file (#28.11).	CLI
727.827, 73 ETHNICITY	The patient's PTF ethnicity code.	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. - DFN field (4), ETHNICITY is derived from the PTF VALUE field (#5) of the ETHNICITY file (#10.2) pointed to by the EHNICITY INFORMATION field (#.01) of the ETHNICITY INFORMATION subfile (#2.06) of the PATIENT file (#2). The above will occur only if the METHOD	CLI

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description	Extract
		OF COLLECTION field (#.02) of the ETHNICITY INFORMATION sub file (#2.06) is set to 1 (SELF-IDENTIFICATION), otherwise ETHNICITY with be set to null.	
727.827, 74 RACE 1	The patient's PTF Race code(s).	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. - DFN field (4), RACE 1 is derived from the PTF VALUE field (#5) of the RACE file (#10) pointed to by the RACE INFORMATION field (#.01) of the RACE INFORMATION sub file (#2.02) of the PATIENT file (#2). Only those RACE INFORMATION values in the RACE INFORMATION subfile (#2.03) where the METHOD OF COLLECTION field (#.02) set to 1 (SELF-IDENTIFICATION), will be include in the RACE 1 field. If any of the RACE INFORMATION values returned is "C" (DECLINED TO ANSWER), that will be the only value included in the RACE1 field.	CLI
727.827, 75 CBOC STATUS INDICATOR	**CBOC STATUS INDICATOR field values are 'Y' for yes, the facility where the patient was seen is a CBOC; or null will be sent if the facility where the patient was seen is not a CBOC.**	**CBOC STATUS INDICATOR field is a pointer to the FACILITY TYPE file (#4.1). CBOC STATUS INDICATOR field is derived from the FACILITY TYPE field (#13) of the INSTITUTION file (#4).**	**CLI**

#727.806 -- DENTAL EXTRACT File Data Definition

This file contains data elements as specified by the Decision Support System (DSS) Program Office for the Dental extract from existing **V***IST***A** files. Entries into this file are made by extracting data from several files. Once approved by the DSS site manager, entries in this file are loaded into an electronic mail message and sent to the commercial vendor. Entries should be made only by the extract load routine.

Since validation techniques will be determined by the local site, it is intended that the site add whatever cross-references deemed necessary. However, this file contains one nationally determined cross-reference: the "AC" cross-reference on the EXTRACT NUMBER field (#2). This cross-reference is used by the DSS Extracts software package as an essential feature for managing and purging data in this file and should not be modified.

This file should *NOT* be modified directly using VA FileMan.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description	Extract

727.806,.01 SEQUENCE NUMBER	The record number for this extract entry.	The internal entry number (IEN) for this record. This entry is DINUMed.	DEN
727.806,1 YEAR MONTH	A six-character string representing the year and the month for which this extract was performed.	Format is YYYYMM. Year 2000 compliant per vendor.	DEN
727.806,2 EXTRACT NUMBER	The corresponding entry in the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727) for this extract.	A pointer to the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727). The primary purpose is to pick up the header for the mail message.	DEN
727.806,3 FACILITY	Identifies the facility for this extract record.	An indicator of the division where this event happened. It is derived from the STATION.DIVISION field (#.3) of the DENTAL TREATMENT (AMIS) file (#221).	DEN
727.806,4 PATIENT NO. - DFN	An identifying number for the patient at the local site.	The internal record number for the patient in the PATIENT file (#2).	DEN
727.806,5 SSN	The patient's Social Security Number.	Using the patient pointer (DFN), SSN data is derived from the SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER field (#.09) in the PATIENT file (#2).	DEN
727.806,6 NAME	The first four characters of the patient's last name.	Using the patient pointer (DFN), NAME data is derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the PATIENT file (#2). The first four characters of the first "," piece are used, padded with trailing spaces if necessary.	DEN
727.806,7 IN OUT PATIENT INDICATOR	Indicates whether the patient was an inpatient or an outpatient for this extract entry. 'I' = Inpatient, and 'O' = Outpatient.	This field is initialized to an "O", indicating an outpatient status. The software then calls IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) and also makes a call which looks up the inpatient/outpatient indicator from the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831) based on the treating specialty. The field is set to "I" if an inpatient status is found based on these calls.	DEN

#727.806 -- DENTAL EXTRACT File Data Definition, continued

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description	Extract
727.806,8 DAY	This 8-character string represents the date on which the Dental procedure was performed.	DENTAL TREATMENT (AMIS) file (#221) DATE field (#.01). This field is always exactly 8 numeric characters in length. The format is YYYYMMDD; for example, 19970923. If the date cannot be determined, a default is used. The default date value is the value of the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with "01" for the day (DD) portion. Year 2000 compliant per vendor.	DEN
727.806,9 PROVIDER	Provider of medical care for this patient for this extract.	Provider is derived from the DENTAL PROVIDER field (#.5) in the DENTAL TREATMENT (AMIS) file. DENTAL PROVIDER is a pointer to the DENTAL PROVIDER file (#220.5). It is preceded by a 1 if it is a pointer to File 16 or a 2 if it is a pointer to File 200.	DEN
727.806,10 SCREENING/COMP LETE EXAM	Exam will be S for screening or C for complete.	Derived from the SCREENING/COMPLETE EXAM field (#6) of the DENTAL TREATMENT (AMIS) file (#221).	DEN
727.806,11 ADMIN	An entry should be made in this field when a case, a service or a	Derived from the ADMIN PROCEDURE field (#7) of the DENTAL TREATMENT (AMIS) file (#221).	DEN

PROCEDURE	procedure has been administratively completed or terminated without an actual patient visit (i.e., chart review, telephone call, death, etc.).		
727.806,12 X-RAYS EXTRAORAL #	Enter the number of EXTRAORAL radiographs taken on this patient for panoramic, cephalometric or other extraoral procedures.	Derived from the X-RAYS EXTRAORAL # field (#8) of the DENTAL TREATMENT (AMIS) file (#221).	DEN
727.806,13 X-RAYS INTRAORAL #	Enter the number of INTRAORAL radiographs taken for this patient for PA, bitewing, occlusal and other intraoral procedures.	Derived from the X-RAYS INTRAORAL # field (#10) of the DENTAL TREATMENT (AMIS) file (#221).	DEN
727.806,14 PROPHY NATURAL DENTITION	In special circumstances, when a patient is of such a difficult nature that two or more appointments are needed to complete the prophylaxis, credit for each treatment episode may be recorded.	Derived from the PROPHY NATURAL DENTITION field (#11) of the DENTAL TREATMENT (AMIS) file (#221).	DEN
727.806,15 PROPHY DENTURE	If a patient had a prophylaxis of natural dentition and a removable prosthesis cleaned on the same visit, an entry can be made for both procedures.	Derived from the PROPHY DENTURE field (#12) of the DENTAL TREATMENT (AMIS) file (#221).	DEN
727.806,16 OPERATING ROOM	Patient was treated in the operating room. These cases must be credited to a dental staff provider or a dental consultant or attending.	Derived from the OPERATING ROOM field (#38) of the DENTAL TREATMENT (AMIS) file (#221).	DEN

#727.806 -- DENTAL EXTRACT File Data Definition, continued

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description	Extract
727.806,17 NEOPLASM CONFIRMED MALIGNANT #	The number of confirmed malignant neoplasms initially recognized by a member of the Dental Service	Derived from the NEOPLASM CONFIRMED MALIGNANT # field (#14) of the DENTAL TREATMENT (AMIS) file (#221).	DEN
727.806,18 NEOPLASM REMOVED #	The number of neoplasms removed including excisional biopsies.	Derived from the NEOPLASM REMOVED # field (#15) of the DENTAL TREATMENT (AMIS) file (#221).	DEN
727.806,19 BIOPSY/SMEAR #	The number of incisional biopsies plus the number of cytological smears taken.	Derived from the BIOPSY/SMEAR # field (#16) of the DENTAL TREATMENT (AMIS) file (#221).	DEN
727.806,20 FRACTURE #	The number of maxillofacial fractures (surgical sites or procedures) reduced.	Derived from the FRACTURE # field (#17) of the DENTAL TREATMENT (AMIS) file (#221).	DEN
727.806,21 PATIENT CATEGORY	The appropriate patient category for this dental sitting.	Derived from the PATIENT CATEGORY field (#4.5) of the DENTAL TREATMENT (AMIS) file (#221). This field is a pointer to the DENTAL CLASSIFICATION file (#220.2).	DEN
727.806,22 OTHER SIGNIF. SURG. (CTV)	The weighted value (CTVs) for the surgical procedure performed.	Derived from the OTHER SIGNIF. SURG. (CTV) field (#19) of the DENTAL TREATMENT (AMIS) file (#221).	DEN
727.806,23	The number of surfaces restored	Derived from the SURFACES RESTORED # field	DEN

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description	Extract
SURFACES RESTORED #	with permanent restorative material.	(#21) of the DENTAL TREATMENT (AMIS) file (#221).	
727.806,24 ROOT CANAL THERAPY #	The number of root canals permanently filled.	Derived from the ROOT CANAL THERAPY # field (#22) of the DENTAL TREATMENT (AMIS) file (#221).	DEN
727.806,25 PERIDONTAL QUADS (SURGICAL) #	The number of quadrant equivalents of periodontal surgery.	Derived from the PERIODONTAL QUADS (SURGICAL) # field (#23) of the DENTAL TREATMENT (AMIS) file (#221).	DEN
727.806,26 PERIO QUADS (ROOT PLANE) #	The number of quadrant equivalents of subgingival curettage and/or root planning.	Derived from the PERIO QUADS (ROOT PLANE) # field (#24) of the DENTAL TREATMENT (AMIS) file (#221).	DEN
727.806,27 PATIENT ED (CTV)	The weighted value of preventive dentistry instructions.	Derived from the PATIENT ED. (CTV) field (#25) of the DENTAL TREATMENT (AMIS) file (#221). Your answer must be 0 for none, 3 for individual or 4 for group.	DEN
727.806,28 SPOT CHECK EXAM	Spot check examination was performed on this patient by staff or a fee dentist.	Derived from the SPOT CHECK EXAM field (#6.7) of the DENTAL TREATMENT (AMIS) file (#221). Your answer must be 1 for staff or 3 for fee.	DEN
727.806,29 INDIVIDUAL CROWNS #	The number of permanent crowns cemented.	Derived from the INDIVIDUAL CROWNS # field (#27) of the DENTAL TREATMENT (AMIS) file (#221).	DEN
727.806,30 POST & CORES #	The number of teeth on which a post/core or overdenture coping was cemented.	Derived from the POST & CORES # field (#28) of the DENTAL TREATMENT (AMIS) file (#221).	DEN
727.806,31 FIXED PARTIALS (ABUT) #	The number of abut units contained in the fixed prosthesis inserted.	Derived from the FIXED PARTIALS (ABUT) # field (#29) of the DENTAL TREATMENT (AMIS) file (#221).	DEN

#727.806 -- DENTAL EXTRACT File Data Definition, continued

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description	Extract
727.806,32 FIXED PARTIALS (PONT ONLY) #	The number of PONTIC UNITS contained in the fixed prosthesis inserted.	Derived from the FIXED PARTIALS (PONT ONLY) # field (#30) of the DENTAL TREATMENT (AMIS) file (#221).	DEN
727.806,33 REMOVABLE PARTIALS #	The number of RPDs that were delivered to the patient.	Derived from the REMOVABLE PARTIALS # field (#31) of the DENTAL TREATMENT (AMIS) file (#221).	DEN
727.806,34 COMPLETE DENTURES #	The number of COMPLETE DENTURE units (each separate prosthesis is one unit) delivered to the patient.	Derived from the COMPLETE DENTURES # field (#32) of the DENTAL TREATMENT (AMIS) file (#221).	DEN
727.806,35 PROSTHETIC REPAIR #	The number of removable dentures and special appliances that were repaired for this patient.	Derived from the PROSTHETIC REPAIR # field (#33) of the DENTAL TREATMENT (AMIS) file (#221).	DEN
727.806,36 SPLINT AND SPEC. PROCESS (CTV)	Contains the weighted values (CTV) assigned to special appliance delivered to or disposed of for the patient.	Derived from the SPLINTS & SPEC. PROCS. (CTV) field (#34) of the DENTAL TREATMENT (AMIS) file (#221).	DEN
727.806,37 EXTRACTIONS #	The number of non-impacted (erupted) teeth extracted. These are simple extractions where no surgical techniques are involved.	Derived from the EXTRACTIONS # field (#35) of the DENTAL TREATMENT (AMIS) file (#221).	DEN

727.806,38 SURGICAL EXTRACTIONS #	This includes any type of impaction or an erupted tooth where an intentional flap is required. Also includes all post-operative care and instructions.	Derived from the SURGICAL EXTRACTIONS # field (#36) of the DENTAL TREATMENT (AMIS) file (#221).	DEN
727.806,39 OTHER SIG TREATMENT (CTV)	Contains weighted values for procedures (CTV).	Derived from the OTHER SIGNIFICANT TREAT (CTV) field (#37) of the DENTAL TREATMENT (AMIS) file (#221).	DEN
727.806,40 DIVISION (STATION DIVISION)	Contains the appropriate station number for this entry.	Derived from the STATION.DIVISION field (#.3) of the DENTAL TREATMENT (AMIS) file (#221). This field matches a STATION.DIVISION field (#.01) entry in the DENTAL SITE PARAMETERS file (#225).	DEN
727.806,41 COMPLETIONS/ TERMINATIONS	Contains a code indicating completion or termination of a case.	Derived from the COMPLETIONS/TERMINATIONS field (#7.1) of the DENTAL TREATMENT (AMIS) file (#221).	DEN
727.806,42 INTERDISCIPLINA RY CONSULT	Contains all consults instituted via forms 513 and 10-10m.	Derived from the INTERDISCIPLINARY CONSULT field (#6.2) of the DENTAL TREATMENT (AMIS) file (#221).	DEN
727.806,43 EVALUATIONS	Describes the professional evaluations not to exceed one per visit.	Derived from the EVALUATION field (#6.4) of the DENTAL TREATMENT (AMIS) file (#221).	DEN
727.806,44 PRE AUTHORIZATION/2 ND OPINION	A preauthorization exam is performed on a fee basis patient in order to determine treatment needs prior to authorization of the patient to a fee-for-service provider. A second opinion exam is performed when the original estimate on a fee basis dental case exceeds $500.00.	Derived from the PRE AUTH/2ND OPINION EXAM field (#6.6) of the DENTAL TREATMENT (AMIS) file (#221).	DEN

#727.806 -- DENTAL EXTRACT File Data Definition, continued

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description	Extract
727.806,45 SPOT CHECK DISCREPANCY	Indicates the category of discrepancy. 1 is a minor discrepancy only. 2 is a major discrepancy, quality only. 3 is a major discrepancy, misrepresentation only.	Derived from the SPOT CHECK DISCREPANCY # field (#6.8) of the DENTAL TREATMENT (AMIS) file (#221).	DEN
727.806,46 MOVEMENT FILE #	Current patient movement record associated with this extract record.	A call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) returns a patient movement number (indicating inpatient status). This field is set to the value of VAIP(1), which is a pointer to the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405).	DEN
727.806,47 TREATING SPECIALTY	The name of the treating specialty associated with this extract record.	This field is initialized to a null, indicating an outpatient status. If a call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) returns a patient movement number (indicating inpatient status), the value of VAIP(8), which is the pointer to the FACILITY TREATING SPECIALTY file (#45.7), is used to get the SPECIALTY field (#1) which points to the SPECIALTY file (#42.4).	DEN
727.806,48 PRIMARY CARE TEAM	The primary care team assigned to this patient.	Using the DATE field (#.01) from the DENTAL TREATMENT (AMIS) file (#221) and the patient pointer (DFN), a call is made to the Scheduling	DEN

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description	Extract
		API, OUTPTTM^SDUTL3. The API returns the team's internal entry number and name from the TEAM file (#404.51). Only the pointer (IEN) to File 404.51 is transmitted.	
727.806,49 PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER	The primary care provider assigned to this patient.	Using the DATE field (#.01) from the DENTAL TREATMENT (AMIS) file (#221) and the patient pointer (DFN), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTPR^SDUTL3. The API returns the provider's internal entry number and name from the NEW PERSON file (#200). A "2" is added as a prefix to the internal entry number.	DEN
727.806,50 TIME	A 6-character numeric string that represents the Dental procedure time.	DENTAL TREATMENT (AMIS) file (#221); DATE field (#.01) This field is always exactly 6 numeric characters in length; if time cannot be determined, "000300" is used as default.	DEN
727. 806, 51 MASTER PATIENT INDEX	A national VA system identifier that uniquely identifies a patient.	The Master Patient Index is extracted from $E($$GETICN^MPIF001(DFN), "V").	DEN
727. 806, 52 DSS DEPT.	The DSS Department Code for the Dental product.	A free text field of 4-10 characters; data not yet available. Field is set to null.	DEN
727.806, 53 PROVIDER NPI	The Provider's National Provider Identifier code.	When National Provider Identifier (NPI) codes become available, this field will hold the Provider NPI. Field will be set to null until data becomes available.	DEN

#727.806 -- DENTAL EXTRACT File Data Definition, continued

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description	Extract
727.806,54 PC PROVIDER NPI	The Primary Care Provider's National Provider Identifier code.	When National Provider Identifier (NPI) codes become available, this field will hold the Primary Care Provider NPI. Field will be set to null until data becomes available.	DEN
727.806, 55 PC PROVIDER PERSON CLASS	The VA Code of the Person Class of the Primary Care Provider associated with this record.	The Kernel function of GET^XUA4A72 returns the data specific Person Class data for a given provider. The field will hold the VA Code associated with the active Person Class of the patient's Primary Care Provider as of the date of this extract record. The VA Code is always of the form "V"_six numeric digits; exactly 7 characters in length.	DEN
727.806, 56 ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER	This is a reference to the NEW PERSON file(#200) for the provider who is the patients Associate Provider for Primary Care as assigned with the PCMM application. The IEN to file#200 is prefixed with the character 2.	This data element will be obtained by use of a function provided by the PCMM application.	DEN
727.806, 57	The field will hold the VA Code	NEW PERSON file #200, Field #5; file #8932.1.	DEN

ASSOC. PC PROV. PERSON CLASS	associated with the active Person Class of the Associate Primary Care Provider as assigned by through the PCMM application.	Active Person Class is determined by $GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE), where PERS is the IEN from file #200. The VA Code is always of the form "V"_six numeric digits; exactly 7 characters in length	
727.806, 58 ASSOCIATE PC PROV. NPI	The Associate Primary Care Provider's National Provider Identifier.	When National Provider Identifier (NPI) codes become available, this field will hold the Associate Primary Care Provider NPI.	DEN
727.806, 59 DOM, PRRTP AND SAARTP INDICATOR	DOM, PRRTP and SAARTP Indicator indicates if the patient is admitted to either a DOM, PRRTP or SAARTP at the time hospital service is provided.	The possible values are P = General PRRTP, D = Domiciliary, S= SARRTP, T = PTSD PRRTP, H = Homeless CWT/TR, A = SA CWT/TR, B = PTSD CWT/TR, and C = General CWT/TR.	DEN
727.806, 60 OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR	Indicates that a patient is an Observation Patient Indicator.	OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR is derived from other fields in this extract. If the TREATING SPECIALTY field #10 contains values equal to 24, 65, 94, 18, 36, 23, 41, or if the First 3 characters of the value in the FEEDER KEY field (#7) contains values equal to 290-296, then the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is set to 'YES'. Otherwise, this field is set to 'NO'.	DEN
727.806, 61 ENCOUNTER NUMBER		ENCOUNTER NUMBER is left justified in the field and is determined by the following: ▪ If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field value is 'I' indicating Inpatient, the ENCOUNTER NUMBER is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Admit Date concatenated with the letter 'I' (SSSSSSSSS+YYMMDD+I). ▪ If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field is '0' indicating outpatient, and the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is equal to 'YES', then the ENCOUNTER NUMBER is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Admit Julian Date concatenated with the Observation Stop Code. SSSSSSSS+YYDDD+CCC. ▪ If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field is '0' indicating outpatient and the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is 'NO', then encounter is presumed to be an Outpatient Encounter and the ENCOUNTER NUMBER field is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Julian Date of Visit concatenated with Stop Code. For the DEN Extract the Outpatient Stop Code is always = '180'.	DEN
727.806, 62 PRODUCTION DIVISION CODE	Data represents the medical center division the work was performed in. This field corresponds to an entry in the INSTITUTION file (#4).	Data comes from the STATION NUMBER field (#99) in the INSTITUTION file (#4).	DEN

#727.825 -- QUASAR EXTRACT File Data Definition

This file contains data elements as specified by the Decision Support System (DSS) Program Office for the QUASAR extract from existing QUASAR V*IST*A files. Entries

into this file are made by extracting data from several files. Once approved by the DSS site manager, entries in this file are loaded into an electronic mail message and sent to the commercial vendor. Entries should be made only by the extract load routine.

Since validation techniques will be determined by the local site, it is intended that the site add whatever cross-references deemed necessary. However, this file contains one nationally determined cross-reference: the "AC" cross-reference on the EXTRACT NUMBER field (#2). This cross-reference is used by the DSS Extracts software package as an essential feature for managing and purging data in this file and should not be modified.

This file should *NOT* be modified directly using VA FileMan.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description	Extract
727.825,.01 SEQUENCE NUMBER	The record number for this extract entry.	The internal entry number (IEN) for this record. This entry is DINUMed.	ECQ
727.825,1 YEAR MONTH	A six-character string representing the year and the month for which this extract was performed.	Format is YYYYMM; Year 2000 compliant per vendor.	ECQ
727.825,2 EXTRACT NUMBER	The corresponding entry in the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727) for this extract.	A pointer to the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727). The primary purpose is to pick up the header for the mail message.	ECQ
727.825,3 FACILITY	Identifies the facility for this extract record.	A free text field that represents the facility NAME (.01) from the INSTITUTION file (#4). It is derived from the SITE NAME field (#.01) in the A&SP SITE PARAMETER file (#509850.8).	ECQ
727.825,4 PATIENT NO. – DFN	An identifying number for the patient at the local site.	The internal record number for the patient in the PATIENT file (#2).	ECQ
727.825,5 SSN	The patient's social security number. Any patient with an SSN beginning with "00000" is considered a "test patient" and will not be included in the extract.	Using the patient pointer (DFN, SSN data is derived from the SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER field (#.09) in the PATIENT file (#2). "Test" patient status is determined in PAT^ECXUTL3. Any patient with an SSN beginning with "00000" will not be included in the extract.	ECQ
727.825,6 NAME	The first four characters of the patient's last name.	Using the patient pointer (DFN), NAME data is derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the PATIENT file (#2). The first four characters of the first "," piece are used, padded with trailing spaces if necessary.	ECQ
727.825,7 IN OUT PATIENT INDICATOR	Indicates whether this patient was an inpatient or an outpatient for this extract entry. 'I' = Inpatient, and 'O' = Outpatient.	This field is initialized to an "O", indicating an outpatient status. The software then calls IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) and also makes a call which looks up the inpatient/outpatient indicator from the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831) based on the treating specialty. The field is set to "I" if an inpatient status is found based on these calls.	ECQ
727.825,8 DAY	This 8-character string represents the date on which the extract was performed.	A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6) DATE field (#.01) This field is always exactly 8 numeric characters in length. The format is YYYYMMDD; for	ECQ

		example, 19970923. If the date cannot be determined, a default is used. The default date value is the value of the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with "01" for the day (DD) portion. Year 2000 compliant per vendor.	
727.825,9 DSS UNIT	This is the name of the DSS unit for this extract record.	A pointer to the DSS UNIT file (#724). The DSS unit pointer is derived from the AUDIOLOGY DSS UNIT LINK field (#727.8251) or from the SPEECH PATHOLOGY DSS UNIT LINK field (#727.8252) in the A&SP SITE PARAMETER file (#509850.8).	ECQ
727.825,10 CATEGORY	This field contains the name of the category selected for this extract record.	For the QUASAR extract, the CATEGORY field is null.	ECQ
727.825,11 PROCEDURE	This field contains the CPT code of the procedure selected for this extract record.	The procedure pointer is derived from the PROCEDURE CODE field (#10) in the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6). It is the CPT code for procedures from the CPT file (#81).	ECQ
727.825,12 VOLUME	This field tracks the volume of this specific procedure performed.	Numeric volume for this procedure associated with this extract record.	ECQ
727.825,13 COST CENTER	This is the cost center associated with this extract record.	Cost center is derived from the COST CENTER field (#3) in the DSS UNIT file (#724). The DSS unit pointer is derived from the AUDIOLOGY DSS UNIT LINK field (#727.8251) or from the SPEECH PATHOLOGY DSS UNIT LINK field (#727.8252) in the A&SP SITE PARAMETER file (#509850.8).	ECQ
727.825,14 ORDERING SECTION	This is the IEN in file #723 of the Ordering Section associated with this extract record.	This character string represents the IEN of the Ordering Section in the MEDICAL SPECIALTY file (#723). The Ordering Section comes from the MEDICAL SPECIALTY field (#2) in the DSS UNIT file (#724). The DSS unit pointer is derived from the AUDIOLOGY DSS UNIT LINK field (#727.8251) or from the SPEECH PATHOLOGY DSS UNIT LINK field (#727.8252) in the A&SP SITE PARAMETER file (#509850.8).	ECQ
727.825,15 SECTION	This is the IEN in file #723 of the Medical Specialty of the DSS Unit associated with this extract record.	This character string represents an IEN in the MEDICAL SPECIALTY file (#723). This data element is derived from the MEDICAL SPECIALTY field (#2) in the DSS UNIT file (#724). The DSS unit pointer is derived from the AUDIOLOGY DSS UNIT LINK field (#727.8251) or from the SPEECH PATHOLOGY DSS UNIT LINK field (#727.8252) in the A&SP SITE PARAMETER file (#509850.8).	ECQ

#727.825 -- QUASAR EXTRACT File Data Definition, continued

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description	Extract
727.825,16 PROVIDER	This character string is an IEN for the NEW PERSON file (#200); a '2' has been appended to the	A character string of format "2"_IEN, where IEN is the internal entry number for the Provider in the NEW PERSON file (#200). Data is derived	ECQ

	beginning of the character string. It represents the Provider who performed the procedure associated with the A&SP Clinic Visit record.	from LEAD ROLE field (#.27) in the A&SP CLINIC VISIT (#509850.6).	
727.825, 17 PROVIDER PERSON CLASS	Provider Person class is the VA code of the Person Class of the Provider as of the date of this record.	Provider Person Class is derived from the New Person File #200, field (#5):file #8932.1.	ECQ
727.825,18 PROVIDER #2	The Provider #2 field is not used for the QUASAR extract.	For the QUASAR extract, the PROVIDER #2 field is null.	ECQ
727.825, 19 PROVIDER #2 PERSON CLASS	Provider #2 Person class is the VA code of the Person Class of the Provider as of the date of this record.	Provider #2 Person Class is derived from the New Person File #200, field (#5):file #8932.1.	ECQ
727.825,20 PROVIDER #3	The Provider #3 field is not used for the QUASAR extract.	For the QUASAR extract, the PROVIDER #3 field is null.	ECQ
727.825, 21 PROVIDER #3 PERSON CLASS	Provider #3 Person class is the VA code of the Person Class of the Provider as of the date of this record.	Provider #3 Person Class is derived from the New Person File #200, field (#5):file #8932.1.	ECQ
727.825,23 MOVEMENT FILE #	Current patient movement record associated with this extract record.	A call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) returns a patient movement number (indicating inpatient status). This field is set to the value of VAIP(1), which is a pointer to the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405).	ECQ
727.825,24 TREATING SPECIALTY	The IEN in file #42.4 of the Specialty associated with the patient on the date of the Event Capture procedure. Only applicable if the patient was an inpatient on the date of the procedure.	A character string, which represents an IEN in the SPECIALTY file (#42.4). This field is initialized to a null, indicating an outpatient status. If a call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) returns a patient movement number (indicating inpatient status), the value of VAIP(8), which is the pointer to the FACILITY TREATING SPECIALTY file (#45.7), is used to get the SPECIALTY field (#1) which points to the SPECIALTY file (#42.4).	ECQ
727.825,25 TIME	The time when the procedure associated with this extract record was performed.	A six-character string of format HHMMSS that represents the time (military time) when the procedure was performed. A default of "000000" will be used in this field.	ECQ
727.825,26 PRIMARY CARE TEAM	The primary care team assigned to this patient.	Using the DATE field (#.01) from the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6) and the patient pointer (DFN), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTTM^SDUTL3. The API returns the team's internal entry number and name from the TEAM file (#404.51). Only the pointer (IEN) to File 404.51 is transmitted.	ECQ
727.825,27 PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER	The primary care provider assigned to this patient.	Using the DATE field (#.01) from the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6) and the patient pointer (DFN), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTPR^SDUTL3. The API returns the provider's internal entry number and name from the NEW PERSON file (#200). A "2" is prefixed to the pointer value to indicate that the source file is "200".	ECQ
727.825,28 PCE CPT CODE, QTY & MODIFIERS	5 character CPT Code from PCE, the Quantity or how many times the unique code appears in the	The procedure pointer is derived from the PROCEDURE CODE field (#10) in the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6). It is the CPT	ECQ

	record, and up to 5 two character CPT modifiers.	code for procedures from the CPT file (#81). The source of CPT modifiers is the MODIFIER field (#.01) of the CPT MODIFIER file (#81.3). It is not known at this time where the QUASAR package will store those modifiers.	
727.825,29 ICD-9 CODE	This field contains the ICD9 diagnostic code for this extract record.	The diagnostic code pointer is derived from the first entry in the DIAGNOSTIC CODE field (#3) in the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6). It is a pointer to the A&SP DIAGNOSTIC CONDITION file (#509850.1), which is a DINUMed pointer to the ICD DIAGNOSIS file (#80). The first code entered is always assumed to be the primary complaint. Subsequent codes are assumed to be secondary complaints. Using the pointer, ICD-9 CODE is derived from the ICD DIAGNOSIS file (#80).	ECQ
727.825, 30 SECONDARY ICD9 CODE #1	This field contains the ICD9 diagnostic code for this extract record.	The diagnostic code pointer is derived from the first entry in the DIAGNOSTIC CODE field (#3) in the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6). It is a pointer to the A&SP DIAGNOSTIC CONDITION file (#509850.1) which is a DINUMed pointer to the ICD DIAGNOSIS file (#80)	ECQ
727.825, 31 SECONDARY ICD9 CODE #2	This field contains the ICD9 diagnostic code for this extract record.	The diagnostic code pointer is derived from the first entry in the DIAGNOSTIC CODE field (#3) in the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6). It is a pointer to the A&SP DIAGNOSTIC CONDITION file (#509850.1) which is a DINUMed pointer to the ICD DIAGNOSIS file (#80)	ECQ
727.825, 32 SECONDARY ICD9 CODE #3	This field contains the ICD9 diagnostic code for this extract record.	The diagnostic code pointer is derived from the first entry in the DIAGNOSTIC CODE field (#3) in the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6). It is a pointer to the A&SP DIAGNOSTIC CONDITION file (#509850.1) which is a DINUMed pointer to the ICD DIAGNOSIS file (#80)	ECQ
727.825, 33 SECONDARY ICD9 CODE #4	This field contains the ICD9 diagnostic code for this extract record.	The diagnostic code pointer is derived from the first entry in the DIAGNOSTIC CODE field (#3) in the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6). It is a pointer to the A&SP DIAGNOSTIC CONDITION file (#509850.1) which is a DINUMed pointer to the ICD DIAGNOSIS file (#80)	ECQ
727.825,34 AGENT ORANGE	Data is Y if this patient was exposed to agent orange, N if not.	PATIENT file (#2); AGENT ORANGE EXPOS. INDICATED? field (#.32102). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.	ECQ
727.825,35 RADIATION EXPOSURE	Data is Y if this patient claims exposure to ionizing radiation, N if not.	PATIENT file (#2); RADIATION EXPOSURE INDICATED? field (#.32103). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.	ECQ
727.825,36 ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINANTS	Data is Y if this patient claims exposure to environmental contaminants, N if not.	PATIENT file (#2); ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINANTS? Field (#.322013). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.	ECQ
727.825,37 SERVICE CONNECTED	Data is Y if this patient is service connected, N if not.	PATIENT file (#2); SERVICE CONNECTED? Field (#.301). The percentage is returned by SVC^VADPT.	ECQ
727.825,38 SENT TO PCE	This field marked as a placeholder for future use.	For the QUASAR extract, the SENT TO PCE field is NO. This field is marked as a placeholder for future use.	ECQ

727.825,40 DSS IDENTIFIER	The DSS Identifier (stop code or credit stop code pair) of the clinic associated with the A&SP CLINIC VISIT (file #509850.6) record. This identifier will be exactly 6 characters in length. The first 3 characters will identify the primary stop code. The second three characters will identify the credit stop code, if any.	The DSS Identifier of the clinic associated with the A&SP CLINIC VISIT (file #509850.6) record. This identifier will be exactly 6 characters in length. The first 3 characters will identify the primary stop code. The second three characters will identify the secondary stop code. If the secondary stop code (credit stop code) is not known, "000" will be used as the last 3 characters of the data element. (1) A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6) CLINIC LOCATION field (#2.6) (2) HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44) STOP CODE NUMBER field (#8) and CREDIT STOP CODE field (#2503) (3) CLINIC STOP file (#40.7) AMIS REPORTING STOP CODE field (#1)	ECQ
727.825, 42 MASTER PATIENT INDEX	A national VA system identifier that uniquely identifies a patient.	The Master Patient Index is extracted from $E($$GETICN^MPIF001(DFN, "V").	ECQ
727.825, 43 DSSDEPT.	The DSS Department Code for the patient care product.	Obtained from either the AUDIOLOGY DSS UNIT LINK field (#727.8251) or SPEECH PATHOLOGY DSS UNIT LINK field (#727.8252) of the A&SP SITE PARAMTETERS file (#509850.8) which is a pointer to the UNIT NUMBER field (#4) of the DSS UNIT file (#724).	ECQ
727.825, 44 PROVIDER NPI	The Provider's National Provider Identifier code.	When National Provider Identifier (NPI) codes become available, this field will hold the Provider NPI. Field will be set to null until data becomes available.	ECQ
727.825, 45 PROVIDER #2 NPI	The second Provider's National Provider Identifier code.	When National Provider Identifier (NPI) codes become available, this field will hold the second Provider NPI. Field will be set to null until data becomes available.	ECQ
727.825, 46 PROVIDER #3 NPI	The third Provider's National Provider Identifier code.	When National Provider Identifier (NPI) codes become available, this field will hold the third Provider NPI. Field will be set to null until data becomes available.	ECQ
727.825,47 PC PROVIDER PERSON CLASS	The VA Code of the Person Class of the Primary Care Provider associated with this record.	The Kernel function of GET^XUA4A72 returns the data specific Person Class data for a given provider. The field will hold the VA Code associated with the active Person Class of the patient's Primary Care Provider as of the date of this extract record. The VA Code is always of the form "V"_six numeric digits; exactly 7 characters in length.	ECQ
727.825, 48 PC PROVIDER NPI	The Primary Care Provider's National Provider Identifier code.	When National Provider Identifier (NPI) codes become available, this field will hold the Primary Care Provider NPI. Field will be set to null until data becomes available.	ECQ
727.825, 49 ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER	This is a reference to the NEW PERSON file(#200) for the provider who is the patients Associate Provider for Primary Care as assigned with the PCMM application. The IEN to file#200 is prefixed with the character 2.	This data element will be obtained by use of a function provided by the PCMM application.	ECQ

727.825, 50 ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER PERSON CLASS	The field will hold the VA Code associated with the active Person Class of the Associate Primary Care Provider as assigned by through the PCMM application.	NEW PERSON file #200, Field #5; file #8932.1 Active Person Class is determined by. $$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE), where PERS is the IEN from file #200. . The VA Code is always of the form "V"_six numeric digits; exactly 7 characters in length.	ECQ
727.825, 51 ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER NPI	The Associate Primary Care Provider's National Provider Identifier code.	When National Provider Identifier (NPI) codes become available, this field will hold the Associate Primary Care Provider NPI. Field will be set to null until data becomes available.	ECQ
727.825, 52 DIVISION	The Division associated with the QUASAR record. This will be expressed as a Station Number from the INSTITUTION file (#4).	Division is pulled from the DIVISION field (#60) of the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6). The Division field there is a pointer (IEN) to the MEDICAL CENTER DIVISION file (#40.8).	ECQ
727.825, 53 MST STATUS	An indicator if a veteran reports he/she is a victim of sexual trauma that occurred while on active duty.	MST Status is derived from the MST History file (#29.11) MST status field (#3).	ECQ
727.825, 54 DOM, PRRTP AND SAARTP INDICATOR	DOM, PRRTP and SAARTP Indicator indicates if the patient is admitted to either a DOM, PRRTP or SAARTP at the time hospital service is provided.	The possible values are P = General PRRTP, D = Domiciliary, S= SARRTP, T = PTSD PRRTP, H = Homeless CWT/TR, A = SA CWT/TR, B = PTSD CWT/TR, and C = General CWT/TR.	ECQ
727.825, 55 DATE OF BIRTH	When a patient was born. Possible values for Date of Birth are between December 31, 1870 and today's date. This is represented by an 8-character numeric string in the YYYYMMDD format.	Using the PATIENT NO. DFN field of the ECQ extract, DATE OF BIRTH is read from PATIENT file (#2) DATE OF BIRTH field (#.03)	ECQ
727.825, 56 ENROLLMENT CATEGORY	PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (27.11)	ENROLLMENT CATEGORY is derived from the standard call DGENA4 using the INPUT patient DFN and the Enrollment STATUS found in this extract.	ECQ
727.825, 57 ENROLLMENT STATUS	PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (27.11)	ENROLLEMENT STATUS is derived from the PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (#27.11) ENROLLMENT STATUS field (#.04) which is a pointer to the ENROLLMENT STATUS file (#27.15).	ECQ
727.825, 58 ENROLLMENT PRIORITY	PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (27.11)	ENROLLMENT PRIORITY is derived from ENROLLMENT PRIORITY field (#.07) of the PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (#27.11)	ECQ
727.825, 59 PERIOD OF SERVICE	PERIOD OF SERVICE is the best period of service, which best classifies this patient based on eligibility code.	Using the patient pointer (DFN), PERIOD OF SERVICE data is derived from the PERIOD OF SERVICE field (#.323) in the PATIENT file (#2). This field is a pointer to the PERIOD OF SERVICE file (#21). Using the period of service pointer, the data is derived from the CODE field (#.03) in the PERIOD OF SERVICE file (#21). This code is a single alphanumeric character.	ECQ
727.825, 60 PURPLE HEART INDICATOR	Indicates whether or not a patient is a Purple Heart recipient.	PURPLE HEART INDICATOR is a placeholder and the value of this field will be null until available from *VISTA*.	ECQ
727.825, 61 OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR	Re-labeled field from Extended OP to Observation Patient (Y,N). Indicates that a patient is an Observation Patient.	OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR is derived from other fields in this extract. If the TREATING SPECIALTY field #10	ECQ

		contains values equal to 24, 65, 94, 18, 36, 23, 41, or if the First 3 characters of the value in the FEEDER KEY field (#7) contains values equal to 290-296, then the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is set to 'YES'. Otherwise, this field is set to 'NO'.	
727.825, 62 ENCOUNTER NUMBER		ENCOUNTER NUMBER is left justified in the field and is determined by the following: ▪ If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field value is 'I' indicating Inpatient, the ENCOUNTER NUMBER is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Admit Date concatenated with the letter 'I' (SSSSSSSSS+YYMMDD+I). ▪ If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field is '0' indicating outpatient, and the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is equal to 'YES', then the ENCOUNTER NUMBER is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Admit Julian Date concatenated with the Observation Stop Code. SSSSSSSSS+YYDDD+CCC. ▪ If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field is '0' indicating outpatient and the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is 'NO', then encounter is presumed to be an Outpatient Encounter and the ENCOUNTER NUMBER field is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Julian Date of Visit concatenated with Stop Code. For the ECQ Extract the Stop Code is derived from value in the DSS IDENTIFIER field #38.	ECQ
727.825, 63 AGENT ORANGE LOCATION	Determines the location where patient came in contact with Agent Orange. Possible values for AGENT ORANGE LOCATION are 'K' for Korean DMZ, 'V' for Vietnam, or null.	Using the Patient Pointer (DFN), AGENT ORANGE LOCATION is derived from the AGENT ORANGE EXPOSURE LOCATION field (.3213) of the PATIENT FILE #2.	ECQ
727.825, 64 ORDERING DIVISION		ORDERING DIVISION is a placeholder in the ECS extract and will be null.	ECQ
727.825, 65 CONTRACT START DATE		CONTRACT START DATE is placeholder in the QUASAR extract and will not be populated.	ECQ
727.825, 66 CONTRACT END DATE		CONTRACT END DATE is placeholder in the QUASAR extract and will not be populated.	ECQ
727.825, 67 CONTRACT TYPE		CONTRACT TYPE is a placeholder in the QUASAR extract and will not be populated.	ECQ
727.825, 68 CNH/SH STATUS	Valid values for CNH/SH INDICATOR are 'Yes' and 'No', or null.	CNH/SH INDICATOR derived from the CNH CURRENT field (#148) of the PATIENT File (#2) using the Patient DFN. If the field is populated with 'Y', then this field is 'Yes', if the field is populated with 'N', then this field is 'No'. If the field is null, then the value for this field is null.	ECQ
727.825, 69 PRODUCTION DIVISION CODE	Data represents the medical center division the work was performed in. This field corresponds to an entry in the INSTITUTION file	Data comes from the FACILITY NUMBER field (#1) in the MEDICAL CENTER DIVISION file (#40.8).	ECQ

	(#4).		
727.825, 70 ELIGIBILITY	Appropriate eligibility code based on veteran or non-veteran status.	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. - DFN field (#4), ELIGIBILITY data is derived from the PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE field (#.361) in the PATIENT file (#2). PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE is a pointer to the ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8). The data is derived from the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE field (#8) in the ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8), which in turn is a pointer to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8.1). The pointer value to file #8.1 is converted by ELIG^ECXUTL3 to the corresponding eligibility code used by NPCD. This code is composed of two or three numeric characters.	ECQ
727.825,71 HEAD & NECK INDICATOR	Identifies whether treatment was for head and/or neck cancer. Y for Yes N for No	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. - DFN field (4), a call is made to $$GETCUR^DGNTAPI to retrieve the HEAD/NECK CA DX field (#2.01) of the NOSE AND THROAT RADIUM HISTORY file (#28.11).	ECQ
727.825, 72 ETHNICITY	The patient's PTF ethnicity code.	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. - DFN field (4), ETHNICITY is derived from the PTF VALUE field (#5) of the ETHNICITY file (#10.2) pointed to by the EHNICITY INFORMATION field (#.01) of the ETHNICITY INFORMATION subfile (#2.06) of the PATIENT file (#2).	ECQ
727.825, 73 RACE 1	The patient's PTF Race code(s).	Only those RACE INFORMATION values in the RACE INFORMATION subfile (#2.03) where the METHOD OF COLLECTION field (#.02) set to 1 (SELF-IDENTIFICATION), will be include in the RACE 1 field. If any of the RACE INFORMATION values returned is "C" (DECLINED TO ANSWER), that will be the only value included in the RACE1 field.	ECQ

#727.815 -- EVENT CAPTURE LOCAL EXTRACT File Data Definition

This file contains data elements as specified by the Decision Support System (DSS) Program Office for the Event Capture extract from the existing Event Capture **V**_IST_**A** files. Entries into this file are made by extracting data from several files. Once approved by the DSS site manager, entries in this file are loaded into an electronic mail message and sent to the commercial vendor. Only the extract load should make entries routine.

Since the local site will determine validation techniques, it is intended that the site add whatever cross-references deemed necessary. However, this file contains one nationally determined cross-reference: the "AC" cross-reference on the EXTRACT NUMBER field (#2). This cross-reference is used by the DSS Extracts software package as an essential feature for managing and purging data in this file and should not be modified.

This file should *NOT* be modified directly using VA FileMan.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description	Extract
727.815,.01 SEQUENCE NUMBER	The record number for this extract entry.	The internal entry number (IEN) for this record. This entry is DINUMed.	ECS
727.815,1 YEAR MONTH	A six-character string representing the year and the month for which this extract was performed.	Format is YYYYMM; Year 2000 compliant per vendor.	ECS
727.815,2 EXTRACT NUMBER	The DSS extract log entry for this Event Capture extract.	A pointer to the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727). The primary purpose is to pick up the header for the mail message.	ECS
727.815,3 FACILITY	Identifies the facility for this extract record.	A free text field that represents the STATION NUMBER field (#99) from the INSTITUTION file (#4). It is derived from the LOCATION field (#3) in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721).	ECS
727.815,4 PATIENT NO. - DFN	An identifying number for the patient at the local site.	The internal record number for the patient in the PATIENT file (#2).	ECS
727.815,5 SSN	The Social Security Number (SSN) for the patient associated with this extract record. Any patient with an SSN beginning with "00000" is considered a "test patient" and will not be included in the extract.	The Social Security Number extracted from the SSN field (#.09) from the PATIENT file (#2). Test" patient status is determined in PAT^ECXUTL3. Any patient" with an SSN beginning with "00000" will not be included in the extract.	ECS
727.815,6 NAME	The first four characters of the patient's last name associated with this extract record.	Free text first four characters of the patient's last name. This is extracted from the patient's name stored in the NAME field (#.01) in the PATIENT file (#2). If necessary, trailing spaces are padded to equal 4 characters.	ECS
727.815,7 IN OUT PATIENT INDICATOR	This indicates whether this patient was an inpatient or an outpatient for this extract record.	This field is initialized to an "O", indicating an outpatient status. The software then calls IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) and also makes a call which looks up the inpatient/outpatient indicator from the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831) based on the treating specialty. The field is set to "I" if an inpatient status is found based on these calls.	ECS
727.815,8 DAY	This 8-character string represents the date on which the procedure associated with this Event Capture Patient extract record was performed.	The day when this event occurred. Date is pulled from the DATE/TIME OF PROCEDURE field (#2) in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721). This field is always exactly 8 numeric characters in length. The format is YYYYMMDD; for	ECS

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description	Extract
		example, 19970923. If the date cannot be determined, a default is used. The default date value is the value of the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with "01" for the day (DD) portion. Year 2000 compliant per vendor.	
727.815,9 DSS UNIT	This is the name of the DSS unit for this extract record.	A pointer to the DSS UNIT file (#724). DSS unit pointer is pulled from the DSS UNIT field (#6) in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721).	ECS
727.815,10 CATEGORY	This field contains the IEN in file #726 for the Category associated with this extract record.	A character string which represents the IEN of the Category in the EVENT CAPTURE CATEGORY file (#726). Category is pulled from the CATEGORY field (#7) in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721).	ECS
727.815,11 PROCEDURE	This field contains the name of the procedure selected for this extract record. The value of this field can be either a national or local product code without quantity or modifiers or a CPT code with quantity and up to five modifiers. PROCEDURE field length is expanding from 17 to 18 characters. If the Procedure Code is a National or Local Procedure, append the 'N' or the 'L' to the code.	The procedure pointer is pulled from the PROCEDURE field (#8) in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721). It is the CPT code for procedures from the CPT file (#81). For national procedures from the EC NATIONAL PROCEDURE file (#725), it is the NATIONAL NUMBER field (#1)_"N". For local procedures from the EC NATIONAL PROCEDURE file (#725), it is the NATIONAL NUMBER field (#1)_"L".	ECS
727.815,12 VOLUME	This field tracks the volume of this specific procedure performed.	Numeric volume for this procedure associated with this extract record. Volume is pulled from the VOLUME field (#9) in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721).	ECS
727.815,13 COST CENTER	This is the cost center associated with this extract record.	A pointer to the COST CENTER file (#420.1). Cost center is derived from the COST CENTER field (#3) in the DSS UNIT file (#724).	ECS
727.815,14 ORDERING SECTION	This is the IEN in file #723 of the Ordering Section associated with this extract record.	This character string represents the IEN of the Ordering Section in the MEDICAL SPECIALTY file (#723). The Ordering Section is pulled from the ORDERING SECTION field (#11) in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721).	ECS
727.815,15 SECTION	This is the IEN in file #723 of the Medical Specialty of the DSS Unit associated with this extract record.	This character string represents an IEN in the MEDICAL SPECIALTY file (#723). The data is pulled from the SECTION field (#5) in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721).	ECS

#727.815 -- EVENT CAPTURE LOCAL EXTRACT File Data Definition, continued

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description	Extract
727.815,16 PROVIDER	This character string is an IEN for the NEW PERSON file (#200); a '2' has been appended to the beginning of the character string. It	A character string of format "2"_IEN, where IEN is the internal entry number for the Provider in the NEW PERSON file (#200). Data is derived from the PROVIDER field (#10)	ECS

	represents the Provider who performed the procedure associated with the Event Capture Patient record.	in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721).	
727.815, 17 PROVIDER PERSON CLASS	Provider Person class is the VA code of the Person Class of the Provider as of the date of this record.	Provider Person Class is derived from the New Person File #200, field (#5): file #8932.1.	ECS
727.815,18 PROVIDER #2	This character string is an IEN for the NEW PERSON file (#200); a '2' has been appended to the beginning of the character string. It represents the assisting Provider who performed the procedure associated with the Event Capture Patient record.	A character string of format "2"_IEN, where IEN is the internal entry number for the Provider in the NEW PERSON file (#200). Data is pulled from the PROVIDER #2 field (#16) in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721).	ECS
727.815, 19 PROVIDER #2 PERSON CLASS	Provider Person class is the VA code of the Person Class of the Provider as of the date of this record.	Provider Person Class is derived from the New Person File #200, field (#5): file #8932.1.	ECS
727.815,20 PROVIDER #3	This character string is an IEN for the NEW PERSON file (#200); a '2' has been appended to the beginning of the character string. It represents an assisting Provider who performed the procedure associated with the Event Capture Patient record.	A character string of format "2"_IEN, where IEN is the internal entry number for the Provider in the NEW PERSON file (#200). Data is pulled from the PROVIDER #3 field (#17) in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721).	ECS
727.815, 21 PROVIDER #3 PERSON CLASS	Provider Person class is the VA code of the Person Class of the Provider as of the date of this record.	Provider Person Class is derived from the New Person File #200, field (#5): file #8932.1.	ECS
727.815,23 MOVEMENT FILE #	Current patient movement record associated with this extract record.	A pointer to the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405).	ECS
727.815,24 TREATING SPECIALTY	The IEN in file #42.4 of the Specialty associated with the patient on the date of the Event Capture procedure. Only applicable if the patient was an inpatient on the date of the procedure.	A character string that represents an IEN in the SPECIALTY file (#42.4). This field is initialized to a null, indicating an outpatient status. If a call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) returns a patient movement number (indicating inpatient status),then the value of VAIP(8), which is the pointer to the FACILITY TREATING SPECIALTY file (#45.7), is used to get the SPECIALTY field (#1) which points to the SPECIALTY file (#42.4).	ECS
727.815,25 TIME	The time when the Event Capture procedure was performed.	A six-character string of format HHMMSS, which represents the time (military time) when the procedure was performed. Time is extracted from the date information pulled from the DATE/TIME OF PROCEDURE field (#2) in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721). A default of "000300" will be used if field #2 of file #721 does not have a time portion.	ECS
727.815,26 PRIMARY CARE TEAM	The primary care team assigned to this patient.	Using the DATE/TIME OF PROCEDURE field (#2) from the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721) and the patient pointer (DFN), a call is	ECS

		made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTTM^SDUTL3. The API returns the team's internal entry number and name from the TEAM file (#404.51). Only the pointer (IEN) to File #404.51 is transmitted.	
727.815,27 PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER	The primary care provider assigned to this patient.	Using the DATE/TIME OF PROCEDURE field (#2) from the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721) and the patient pointer (DFN), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTPR^SDUTL3. The API returns the provider's internal entry number and name from the NEW PERSON file (#200). A "2" is prefixed to the pointer value to indicate that the source file is "200".	ECS
727.815,28 PCE CPT CODE,QTY & MODIFERS	5 character PCE CPT Code, the Quantity or how many times the unique code appears in the record, and up to up to 5 two character CPT modifiers.	PCE CPT CODE is derived from the PCE CPT CODE field (#19) in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721).

The source of CPT modifiers is the MODIFIER field (#.01) of the CPT MODIFIER file (#81.3). It is not known at this time where the Event Capture package will store those modifiers. | ECS |
727.815,29 ICD-9 CODE	The ICD-9 for the procedure performed.	ICD-9 CODE is derived from the ICD-9 CODE field (#20) in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721), which points to the ICD DIAGNOSIS file (#80).	ECS
727.815, 30 SECONDARY ICD9 CODE #1	First Secondary ICD9 code for this clinic visit.	ICD-9 CODE is derived from the ICD-9 CODE field (20) in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721) which points to the ICD DIAGNOSIS file (#80).	ECS
727.815, 31 SECONDARY ICD9 CODE #2	Second Secondary ICD9 code for this clinic visit.	ICD-9 CODE is derived from the ICD-9 CODE field (20) in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721) which points to the ICD DIAGNOSIS file (#80).	ECS
727.815, 32 SECONDARY ICD9 CODE #3	Third Secondary ICD9 code for this clinic visit	ICD-9 CODE is derived from the ICD-9 CODE field (20) in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721) which points to the ICD DIAGNOSIS file (#80).	ECS
727.815, 33 SECONDARY ICD9 CODE #4	Fourth Secondary ICD9 code for this clinic visit.	ICD-9 CODE is derived from the ICD-9 CODE field (20) in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721) which points to the ICD DIAGNOSIS file (#80).	ECS
727.815,34 AGENT ORANGE	Data is Y if this patient was exposed to agent orange, N if not, or U if unknown.	AGENT ORANGE data is derived from the AGENT ORANGE field (#21) in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721).	ECS
727.815,35 RADIATION EXPOSURE	Data is Y if this patient claims exposure to ionizing radiation, N if not, or U if unknown.	RADIATION EXPOSURE data is derived from the RADIATION EXPOSURE field (#22) in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721).	ECS
727.815,36 ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINANTS	Data is Y if this patient claims exposure to environmental contaminants, N if not, U if unknown.	ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINANTS data is derived from the ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINANTS field (#23) in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721).	ECS
727.815,37 SERVICE CONNECTED	Data is Y if this patient is service connected, N if not.	SERVICE CONNECTED data is derived from the SERVICE CONNECTED field (#24) in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721).	ECS

727.815,38 SENT TO PCE	This field flags data that has been sent from Event Capture to PCE.	Record is flagged Y when sent to PCE, N or null if not sent.	ECS
727.815,40 DSS IDENTIFIER	The DSS Identifier represents the primary and secondary stop codes of the Associated Clinic in the Event Capture Patient record, OR it is the Associated Stop Code of the DSS Unit in the Event Capture Patient record. This data element is always exactly 6 characters in length.	The DSS Identifier represents the primary and secondary stop codes of the Associated Clinic in the Event Capture Patient record, OR it is the Associated Stop Code of the DSS Unit in the Event Capture Patient record. This data element is always exactly 6 characters in length. If the secondary stop code is not known, "000" will be used as the 2nd 3-characters. If the primary stop code is not known, "000000" will be used. If the DSS Unit does not have an Associated Stop Code, "000000" will be used. (1) EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721); ASSOCIATED CLINIC field (#26) (2) HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44); STOP CODE NUMBER field (#8) and CREDIT STOP CODE field (#2503) (3) CLINIC STOP file (#40.7); AMIS REPORTING STOP CODE field (#1) OR (1) EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721); DSS UNIT field (#6) (2) DSS UNIT file (#724); ASSOCIATED STOP CODE field (#9) (3) CLINIC STOP file (#40.7); AMIS REPORTING STOP CODE field (#1)	ECS
727.815, 42 MASTER PATIENT INDEX	A national VA system identifier that uniquely identifies a patient.	The Master Patient Index is extracted from $E($$GETICN^MPIF001(DFN), "V").	ECS
727.815, 43 DSS DEPT.	The DSS Department Code for the patient care product.	Obtained from the DSS UNIT field (#6), EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721), which is a pointer to the UNIT NUMBER field (#4) of the DSS UNIT file (#724).	ECS
727.815, 44 PROVIDER NPI	The Provider's National Provider Identifier code.	When National Provider Identifier (NPI) codes become available, this field will hold the Provider NPI. Field will be set to null until data becomes available.	ECS
727.815, 45 PROVIDER #2 NPI	The second Provider's National Provider Identifier code.	When National Provider Identifier (NPI) codes become available, this field will hold the second Provider NPI. Field will be set to null until data becomes available.	ECS
727.815, 46 PROVIDER #3 NPI	The third Provider's National Provider Identifier code.	When National Provider Identifier (NPI) codes become available, this field will hold the third Provider NPI. Field will be set to null until data becomes available.	ECS

#727.815 -- EVENT CAPTURE LOCAL EXTRACT File Data Definition, continued

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description	Extract
727.815,47	The VA Code of the Person Class of	The Kernel function of GET^XUA4A72 returns	ECS

PC PROVIDER PERSON CLASS	the Primary Care Provider associated with this record.	the date specific Person Class data for a given provider. The field will hold the VA Code associated with the active Person Class of the patient's Primary Care Provider as of the date of this extract record. The VA Code is always of the form "V"_six numeric digits; exactly 7 characters in length.	
727.815, 48 PC PROVIDER NPI	The Primary Care Provider's National Provider Identifier code.	When National Provider Identifier (NPI) codes become available, this field will hold the Primary Care Provider NPI. Field will be set to null until data becomes available.	ECS
727.815, 49 ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER	This is a reference to the NEW PERSON file(#200) for the provider who is the patients Associate Provider for Primary Care as assigned with the PCMM application. The IEN to file#200 is prefixed with the character 2.	This data element will be obtained by use of a function provided by the PCMM application.	ECS
727.815, 50 ASSOC. PC PROV. PERSON CLASS	The field will hold the VA Code associated with the active Person Class of the Associate Primary Care Provider as assigned by through the PCMM application.	NEW PERSON file #200, Field #5; file #8932.1. Active Person Class is determined by V$$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE), where PERS is the IEN from file #200. The VA Code is always of the form "V"_six numeric digits; exactly 7 characters in length	ECS
727.815, 51 ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER NPI	The Associate Primary Care Provider's National Provider Identifier code.	When National Provider Identifier (NPI) codes become available, this field will hold the Associate Primary Care Provider NPI. Field will be set to null until data becomes available.	ECS
727.815, 52 DIVISION	The Division field will not be used in the Event Capture extract	The Division field will always be null.	ECS
727.815, 53 MST STATUS	An indicator if a veteran reports he/she is a victim of sexual trauma that occurred while on active duty.	MST Status is derived from the MST History file (#29.11) MST status field (#3).	ECS
727.815, 54 DOM, PRRTP, AND SAARTP INDICATOR	DOM, PRRTP and SAARTP Indicator indicates if the patient is admitted to either a DOM, PRRTP or SAARTP at the time hospital service is provided.	The possible values are P = General PRRTP, D = Domiciliary, S= SARRTP, T = PTSD PRRTP, H = Homeless CWT/TR, A = SA CWT/TR, B = PTSD CWT/TR, and C = General CWT/TR.	ECS
727.815, 55 DATE OF BIRTH	When a patient was born. Possible values for Date of Birth are between December 31, 1870 and today's date. This is represented by an 8-character numeric string in the YYYYMMDD format.	Using the PATIENT NO. DFN field of the ECX extract, DATE OF BIRTH is read from PATIENT file (#2), DATE OF BIRTH field (#.03)	ECS
727.815, 56 ENROLLMENT CATEGORY	PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (27.11)	ENROLLMENT CATEGORY is derived from the standard call DGENA4 using the INPUT patient DFN and the Enrollment STATUS found in this extract.	ECS
727.815,57 ENROLLMENT STATUS	PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (27.11)	ENROLLEMENT STATUS is derived from the PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (#27.11) ENROLLMENT STATUS field (#.04) which is a pointer to the ENROLLMENT STATUS file (#27.15).	ECS
727.815, 58 ENROLLMENT PRIORITY	PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (27.11)	ENROLLMENT PRIORITY is derived from ENROLLMENT PRIORITY field (#.07) of the PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (#27.11).	ECS
727.815, 59 PERIORD OF	The period of service that best classifies the patient based on	Period of Service is derived from the Period of Service field (#.323) in the Patient file (#2).	ECS

SERVICE	eligibility code.		
727.815, 60 PURPLE HEART INDICATOR	Indicates whether or not a patient is a Purple Heart recipient.	PATIENT file (#2); CURRENT PH INDICATOR field (#.531). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.	ECS
727.815, 61 OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR	Re-labeled field from Extended OP to Observation Patient (Y,N). Indicates that a patient is an Observation Patient Indicator.	OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR is derived from other fields in this extract. If the TREATING SPECIALTY field #10 contains values equal to 24, 65, 94, 18, 36, 23, 41, or if the First 3 characters of the value in the FEEDER KEY field (#7) contains values equal to 290-296, then the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is set to 'YES'. Otherwise, this field is set to 'NO.'	ECS
727.815, 62 ENCOUNTER NUMBER		ENCOUNTER NUMBER is left justified in the field and is determined by the following: ▪ If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field value is 'I' indicating Inpatient, the ENCOUNTER NUMBER is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Admit Date concatenated with the letter 'I' (SSSSSSSSS+YYMMDD+I). ▪ If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field is '0' indicating outpatient, and the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is equal to 'YES', then the ENCOUNTER NUMBER is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Admit Julian Date concatenated with the Observation Stop Code. SSSSSSSS+YYDDD+CCC. If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field is '0' indicating outpatient and the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is 'NO', then encounter is presumed to be an Outpatient Encounter and the ENCOUNTER NUMBER field is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Julian Date of Visit concatenated with Stop Code. For the ECS Extract the Outpatient Stop Code is translated from the COST CENTER field #11 of this extract	ECS
727.815, 63 AGENT ORANGE LOCATION	Determines the location where patient came in contact with Agent Orange. Possible values for AGENT ORANGE LOCATION are 'K' for Korean DMZ, 'V' for Vietnam, or null.	Using the Patient Pointer (DFN), AGENT ORANGE LOCATION is derived from the AGENT ORANGE EXPOSURE LOCATION field (.3213) of the PATIENT FILE #2.	ECS
727.815, 64 ORDERING DIVISION		ORDERING DIVISION is a placeholder in the ECS extract and will be null.	ECS
727.815, 65 CONTRACT START DATE		CONTRACT START DATE is a placeholder in the Event Capture Extract in anticipation of a new field to be added to the Event Capture package.	ECS
727.815, 66 CONTRACT END DATE		CONTRACT END DATE is placeholder in the Event Capture Extract in anticipation of a new field to be added to the Event Capture package.	ECS
727.815, 67 CONTRACT TYPE		CONTRACT TYPE is a placeholder in Event Capture Extract in anticipation of a new field to be added to the Event Capture package.	ECS
727.815, 68 CNH/SH STATUS	Valid values for CNH/SH INDICATOR are 'Yes' and 'No', or null.	CNH/SH INDICATOR derived from the CNH CURRENT field (#148) of the PATIENT File (#2) using the Patient DFN. If the field is populated	ECS

		with 'Y', then this field is 'Yes', if the field is populated with 'N', then this field is 'No'. If the field is null, then the value for this field is null.	
727.815, 69 PRODUCTION DIVISION CODE	Data represents the medical center division the work was performed in. This field corresponds to an entry in the INSTITUTION file (#4).	Data comes from the STATION NUMBER field (#99) in the INSTITUTION file (#4).	ECS
727.815, 70 ELIGIBILITY	Appropriate eligibility code based on veteran or non-veteran status.	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. - DFN field (#4), ELIGIBILITY data is derived from the PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE field (#.361) in the PATIENT file (#2). PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE is a pointer to the ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8). The data is derived from the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE field (#8) in the ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8), which in turn is a pointer to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8.1).

The pointer value to file #8.1 is converted by ELIG^ECXUTL3 to the corresponding eligibility code used by NPCD. This code is composed of two or three numeric characters. | ECS |
| 727.815, 71 HEAD AND NECK CANCER INDICATOR | Identifies whether treatment was for head and/or neck cancer.

   Y for Yes
   N for No | Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. - DFN field (4), a call is made to $$GETCUR^DGNTAPI to retrieve the HEAD/NECK CA DX field (#2.01) of the NOSE AND THROAT RADIUM HISTORY file (#28.11). | ECS |
| 727.815, 72 ETHNICITY | The patient's PTF ethnicity code. | Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. - DFN field (4), ETHNICITY is derived from the PTF VALUE field (#5) of the ETHNICITY file (#10.2) pointed to by the EHNICITY INFORMATION field (#.01) of the ETHNICITY INFORMATION subfile (#2.06) of the PATIENT file (#2).

The above will occur only if the METHOD OF COLLECTION field (#.02) of the ETHNICITY INFORMATION sub file (#2.06) is set to 1 (SELF-IDENTIFICATION), otherwise ETHNICITY with be set to null. | ECS |
| 727.815, 73 RACE 1 | The patient's PTF Race code(s). | Only those RACE INFORMATION values in the RACE INFORMATION subfile (#2.03) where the METHOD OF COLLECTION field (#.02) set to 1 (SELF-IDENTIFICATION), will be include in the RACE 1 field. If any of the RACE INFORMATION values returned is "C" (DECLINED TO ANSWER), that will be the only value included in the RACE1 field. | ECS |
| **727.815, 74 ENROLLMENT LOCATION** | **The facility that the patient chooses to designate as his preferred location for care.** | **The PREFERRED FACILITY field (# 27.02) of the PATIENT file (#2) is defined as the facility that the patient chooses to designate as his preferred location for care. The PREFERRED FACILITY field (# 27.02) is a pointer to the INSTITUTION file (#4).** | **ECS** |

		From the INSTITUTION file #4, the value in the STATION NUMBER field (#99) is used.	

#727.819 -- **PHARMACY IV DETAIL EXTRACT File Data Definition**

This file contains data elements as specified by the Decision Support System (DSS) Program Office for the Pharmacy IV extract from existing **V**IST**A** files. Entries into this file are made by extracting data from several files. Once approved by the DSS site manager, entries in this file are loaded into an electronic mail message and sent to the commercial vendor. Entries should be made only by the extract load routine.

Since validation techniques will be determined by the local site, it is intended that the site add whatever cross-references deemed necessary. However, this file contains one nationally determined cross-reference: the "AC" cross-reference on the EXTRACT NUMBER field (#2). This cross-reference is used by the DSS Extracts software package as an essential feature for managing and purging data in this file and should not be modified.

This file should *NOT* be modified directly using VA FileMan.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description	Extract
727.819,.01 SEQUENCE NUMBER	The record number for this extract entry.	The internal entry number (IEN) for this record. This entry is DINUMed.	IVP
727.819,1 YEAR MONTH	A six character numeric string representing the year and the month for which this extract was performed.	Format is YYYYMM; Year 2000 compliant per vendor.	IVP
727.819,2 EXTRACT NUMBER	The corresponding entry in the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727) for this extract.	A pointer to the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727). The primary purpose is to pick up the header for the mail message.	IVP
727.819,3 FACILITY	Identifies the facility for this extract record.	For inpatients: Derived from the DIVISION field (#3.5) in the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44) for the ward identified in the WARD LOCATION file (#42). For outpatients with IV orders: Derived from the DIVISION field (#.02) in the IV ROOM file(#59.5) for the IV room identified by the IV ROOM field (#.22) in the IV multiple (100) of the PHARMACY PATIENT file (#55).	IVP
727.819,4 PATIENT NO. – DFN	An identifying number for the patient at the local site.	The internal record number for the patient in the PATIENT file (#2).	IVP
727.819,5 SSN	The patient's Social Security Number. Any patient with an SSN beginning with "00000" is considered a "test patient" and will not be included in the extract.	Using the patient pointer (DFN), SSN data is derived from the SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER field (#.09) in the PATIENT file (#2). "Test" patient status is determined in PAT^ECXUTL3. Any patient with an SSN beginning with "00000" will not be included in the extract.	IVP

#727.819 – PHARMACY IV DETAIL EXTRACT File Data Definition, continued

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description	Extract
727.819,6 NAME	The first four characters of the patient's last name.	Using the patient pointer (DFN), NAME data is derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the PATIENT file (#2). The first four characters of the first "," piece are used, padded with trailing spaces if necessary.	IVP
727.819,7 IN OUT PATIENT INDICATOR	Indicates whether the patient was an inpatient or an outpatient for this extract entry. 'I' = Inpatient, and 'O' = Outpatient.	This field is initialized to an "O", indicating an outpatient status. The software then calls IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) and also makes a call which looks up the inpatient/outpatient indicator from the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831) based on the treating specialty. The field is set to "I" if an inpatient status is found based on these calls.	IVP
727.819,8 DAY	An 8-character numeric string that represents the date on which the IV medication was dispensed.	IV EXTRACT DATA file (#728.113); DATE/TIME field (#4) which is set by routine PSIVSTAT and is always the current date/time, i.e., NOW. This field is always exactly 8 numeric characters in length. The format is YYYYMMDD; for example, 19970923. If the date cannot be determined, a default is used. The default date value is the value of the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with "01" for the day (DD) portion. Year 2000 compliant per vendor.	IVP
727.819,9 VA DRUG CLASSIFICATION	The VA Drug Classification for the item in this order.	Derived from the VA CLASSIFICATION field (#2) in the DRUG file (#50) for the drug identified by the DRUG field (#3) in the IV EXTRACT DATA file (#728.113).	IVP
727.819,10 QUANTITY	Quantity dispensed.	Quantity is calculated by incrementing a counter based upon the value found in the TRANSACTION TYPE field (#5) in the IV EXTRACT DATA file (#728.113). If TRANSACTION TYPE equals 1 for DISPENSED, the counter is incremented by 1; if 4 for CANCELED, no change is made to the counter; if 2 for RETURNED or 3 for DESTROYED, the counter is decremented by 1.	IVP
727.819,11 WARD	The ward on which this patient's IV drug was administered.	A call is made to IN5^VADPT using the patient IEN and the event date. If an inpatient episode, the value of VAIP(5), ward location, is used to get the HOSPITAL LOCATION FILE POINTER field (#44) in the WARD LOCATION file (#42) which is a pointer to the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44).	IVP
727.819,13 COST	Cost of drug dispensed for this patient.	Calculated by multiplying the COST field (#12) in the IV EXTRACT DATA file (#728.113) by the QUANTITY field (#10) in the IV DETAIL EXTRACT file (#727.819) above.	IVP
727.819,14 MOVEMENT FILE #	Current patient movement record associated with this extract record.	A call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) returns a patient movement number (indicating inpatient status). This field is set to the value of VAIP(1), which is a pointer to the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405).	IVP

#727.819 – PHARMACY IV DETAIL EXTRACT File Data Definition, continued

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description	Extract
727.819,15 TREATING SPECIALTY	The name of the treating specialty associated with this extract record.	This field is initialized to a null, indicating an outpatient status. If a call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) returns a patient movement number (indicating inpatient status), the value of VAIP(8), which is the pointer to the FACILITY TREATING SPECIALTY file (#45.7), is used to get the SPECIALTY field (#1) which points to the SPECIALTY file (#42.4).	IVP
727.819,16 NDC	This is the National Drug Code for the drug/supply item in this order.	Derived from the NDC field (#31) in the DRUG file (#50) for the drug identified by the DRUG field (#3) in the IV EXTRACT DATA file (#728.113).	IVP
727.819,17 INVESTIGATIONAL (DEA SPECIAL HANDLING)	This field contains the letter I if the drug in this record is investigational; otherwise, null.	Derived from the DEA, SPECIAL HDLG field (#3) in the DRUG file (#50). If the DEA, SPECIAL HDLG field contains an I, this field is set to I.	IVP
727.819,18 PHARMACY IV DISPENSING FEE	The type of IV dispensed - A for admixture, C for chemotherapy, H for hyperal, P for piggyback, or S for syringe.	Derived from the TYPE field (#11) of the IV EXTRACT DATA file (#728.113). TYPE is the type of IV dispensed - A for admixture, C for chemotherapy, H for hyperal, P for piggyback, or S for syringe. If the TYPE is H for hyperal (TPN), the SOLUTION VOLUME is calculated. This field is sent as H1 if the volume is less than or equal 1000 ML; H2 if the volume is less than or equal 2000 ML; and H3 if the volume is greater than 2000 ML.	IVP
727.819,19 NEW FEEDER KEY	The Feeder Key for the drug in this record. The format of the Feeder Key depends on the version of NATIONAL DRUG FILE installed at the site. If the site is running NDF v4.0 (or later), the Feeder Key has a 17-digit format. If the site is running an earlier version of NDF, then the Feeder Key has a 19-digit format.	NEW FEEDER KEY is derived for the drug identified by the DRUG field (#6) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52), which is a pointer to the DRUG file (#50). If the sites is running a version of NDF prior to NDF v4.0: The NATIONAL DRUG FILE ENTRY field(#20) from the DRUG file (#50), which is a pointer to the NATIONAL DRUG file (#50.6), is padded to 4 digits. The PSNDF VA PRODUCT NAME ENTRY field (#22) from the DRUG file (#50), which is a pointer to the VA Product Name in the NATIONAL DRUG file (#50.6), is padded to 3 digits. These two data elements are concatenated together to form a 7-digit string. This is concatenated with a 12-digit code derived from the NDC field (#31) from the DRUG file (#50) to form a 19-digit Feeder Key. If the site is running NDF v4.0 (or later): The PSNDF VA PRODUCT NAME ENTRY field (#22) from the DRUG file (#50), which is a pointer to the VA PRODUCT file (#50.68) is padded to 5 digits. This is concatenated with a 12-digit code derived from the NDC field (#31) from the DRUG file (#50) to form a 17-digit Feeder Key.	IVP

#727.819 – PHARMACY IV DETAIL EXTRACT File Data Definition, continued

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description	Extract
727.819,20 TOTAL DOSES PER DAY	The total doses per day including units.	For additives, TOTAL DOSES PER DAY is derived from the ADDITIVE STRENGTH field (#6) and the ADDITIVE STRENGTH UNITS field (#7) from the IV EXTRACT DATA file (#728.113). For solutions, TOTAL DOSES PER DAY is derived from the SOLUTION VOLUME field (#8), recorded in MLs, from the IV EXTRACT DATA file (#728.113).	IVP
727.819,21 PRIMARY CARE TEAM	The primary care team assigned to this patient.	DATE is defined by the DATE/TIME field (#4) of the IV EXTRACT DATA file (#728.113). Using the DATE and the patient pointer (DFN), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTTM^SDUTL3. Only the pointer (IEN) to File 404.51 is used.	IVP
727.819,22 PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER	The primary care provider assigned to this patient.	DATE is defined by the DATE/TIME field (#4) of the IV EXTRACT DATA file (#728.113). Using the DATE and the patient pointer (DFN), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTPR^SDUTL3. The API returns the provider's internal entry number and name from the NEW PERSON file (#200). A "2" is prefixed to the pointer value to indicate that the source file is "200".	IVP
727.819,23 IVP TIME	A 6-character numeric string representing the time of day when the IV medication was dispensed.	IV EXTRACT DATA file (#728.113); DATE/TIME field (#4) which is set by routine PSIVSTAT and is always the current date/time, i.e., NOW. This field is always exactly 6 numeric characters in length; if time cannot be determined, "000300" is used as default.	IVP
727.819,24 ADMISSION DATE	An 8-character numeric string that represents the Admission date for IV medications dispensed to inpatients.	PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405); TE/TIME field (#.01) This field is always exactly 8 numeric characters in length. The format is YYYYMMDD; for example, 19970923. If the date cannot be determined, a default is used. The default date value is the value of the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with "01" for the day (DD) portion. Year 2000 compliant per vendor.	IVP
727.819,25 ADMISSION TIME	A 6-character numeric string that represents the time of the patient's Admission for IV medications dispensed to inpatients.	PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405); DATE/TIME field (#.01) This field is always exactly 6 numeric characters in length; if time cannot be determined, "000300" is used as default.	IVP
727.819,26 DSS IDENTIFIER FOR ENCOUNTER	If the IV was provided to an outpatient, this field contains the DSS Identifier for the clinic associated with the outpatient encounter.	File #728.113 contains a pointer to HOSPITAL LOCATION (file #44). Using this pointer, obtain the primary and secondary clinic stop codes from the CLINIC AND STOP CODES file (#728.44).	IVP

#727.819 – PHARMACY IV DETAIL EXTRACT File Data Definition, continued

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description	Extract
727.819, 27 MASTER PATIENT INDEX	A national VA system identifier that uniquely identifies a patient.	The Master Patient Index is extracted from $E($$GETICN^MPIF001(DFN), "V").	IVP
727.819, 28 DSS DEPT.	The DSS Department Code for the Pharmacy product.	A free text field of 4-10 characters; data not yet available. Field is set to null.	IVP
727.819,29 PCPROVIDER NPI	The Primary Care Provider's National Provider Identifier code.	When National Provider Identifier (NPI) codes become available, this field will hold the Primary Care Provider NPI. Field will be set to null until data becomes available.	IVP
727.819, 30 PC PROVIDER PERSON CLASS	The VA Code of the Person Class of the Primary Care Provider associated with this record.	The Kernel function of GET^XUA4A72 returns the date specific Person Class data for a given provider. The field will hold the VA Code associated with the active Person Class of the patient's Primary Care Provider as of the date of this extract record. The VA Code is always of the form "V"_six numeric digits; exactly 7 characters in length.	IVP
727.819, 31 ASSOC. PC PROVIDER	This is a reference to the NEW PERSON file(#200) for the provider who is the patients Associate Provider for Primary Care as assigned with the PCMM application.	This data element will be obtained by use of a function provided by the PCMM application. The IEN to file#200 is prefixed with the character 2.	IVP
727.819, 32 ASSOC. PC PROV. PERSON CLASS	The field will hold the VA Code associated with the active Person Class of the Associate Primary Care Provider as assigned by through the PCMM application.	NEW PERSON file #200, Field #5; file #8932.1. Active Person Class is determined by$$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE), where PERS is the IEN from file #200. The VA Code is always of the form "V"_six numeric digits; exactly 7 characters in length.	IVP
727.819, 33 ASSOC. PC PROVIDER NPI	The Associate Primary Care Provider's National Provider Identifier code.	When National Provider Identifier (NPI) codes become available, this field will hold the Associate Primary Care Provider NPI. Field will be set to null until data becomes available.	IVP
727.819, 34 DOM, PRRTP AND SAARTP INDICATOR	DOM, PRRTP and SAARTP Indicator indicates if the patient is admitted to either a DOM, PRRTP or SAARTP at the time hospital service is provided.	The possible values are P = General PRRTP, D = Domiciliary, S= SARRTP, T = PTSD PRRTP, H = Homeless CWT/TR, A = SA CWT/TR, B = PTSD CWT/TR, and C = General CWT/TR.	IVP
727.819, 35 OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR	Re-labeled field from Extended OP to Observation Patient (Y,N). Indicates that a patient is an Observation Patient.	OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR is derived from other fields in this extract. If the TREATING SPECIALTY field #10 contains values equal to 24, 65, 94, 18, 36, 23, 41, or if the First 3 characters of the value in the FEEDER KEY field (#7) contains values equal to 290-296, then the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is set to 'YES'. Otherwise, this field is set to 'NO'.	IVP
727.819, 36 ENCOUNTER NUMBER		ENCOUNTER NUMBER is left justified in the field and is determined by the following: ▪ If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field value is 'I' indicating Inpatient, the ENCOUNTER NUMBER is the Patient SSN concatenated with the	IVP

		Admit Date concatenated with the letter 'I' (SSSSSSSSS+YYMMDD+I). ▪ If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field is '0' indicating outpatient, and the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is equal to 'YES', then the ENCOUNTER NUMBER is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Admit Julian Date concatenated with the Observation Stop Code SSSSSSSS+YYDDD+CCC. If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field is '0' indicating outpatient and the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is 'NO', then encounter is presumed to be an Outpatient Encounter and the ENCOUNTER NUMBER field is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Julian Date of Visit concatenated with Stop Code. For the IVP Extract the Outpatient Stop Code is always = '160'	
727.816, 37 ORDERING PROVIDER		ORDERING PROVIDER is derived from PROVIDER field (#9) of the IV EXTRACT DATA file (#728.113) which is populated from the PROVIDER field (#.06) within the IV MULTIPLE (#.01) of the PHARMACY PATIENT file (#55) preceded by a '2'. ORDERING PROVIDER is a pointer to the NEW PERSON file (#200).	IVP
727.816, 38 ORDERING STOP CODE	This field contains the stop code associated with the order. This field is set for outpatients only.	For observation patients it is translated from the treating specialty using the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (727.831). For all other outpatients the stop code is the primary stop code for the clinic (first 3 characters of the DSS Identifier field of this extract). If none exists, the default value is 160.	IVP
727.816, 39 ORDERING DATE	The format for ORDERING DATE is YYYYMMDD.	ORDERING DATE is derived from the DATE VERIFIED BY NURSE field (#17) within the IV MULTIPLE (#.01) of the PHARMACY PATIENT file (#55), if null, the derive from the date portion of the LOG IN DATE/TIME field (#.21) within the IV MULTIPLE (#.01) of the PHARMACY PATIENT file (#55).	IVP
727.816, 40 REQUESTING PHYSICIAN		REQUESTING PHYSICIAN is derived from PROVIDER field (#1) of the PHARMACY PATIENT file (#55.06) which is a pointer to the NEW PERSON file (#200) and preceded by 2.	IVP
727.816, 41 PRODUCTION DIVISION CODE	Data represents the medical center division the work was performed in. This field corresponds to an entry in the INSTITUTION file (#4).	Data comes from the FACILITY NUMBER field (#1) in the MEDICAL CENTER DIVISION file (#40.8).	IVP
727.816, 42 MEANS TEST	The current means test category for this patient. A for Category A B for Category B C for Category C P for Pending Adjudication R for Requires Means Test N for Means Test not	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. - DFN field (#4) in the IV DETAIL EXTRACT file (#727.819), MEANS TEST data is derived from the CURRENT MEANS TEST STATUS field (#.14) in the PATIENT file (#2). This field is a pointer to the MEANS TEST STATUS file (#408.32). Using the means test pointer, the data is derived from the CODE field (#.02)in the MEANS TEST STATUS file (#408.32).	IVP

	Required
	  E for Exempt
	  I for Incomplete
	  L for No Longer Applicable
	  M for Non-Exempt		

727.816, 43 ELIGIBILITY	Appropriate eligibility code based on veteran or non-veteran status.	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. - DFN field (#4), ELIGIBILITY data is derived from the PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE field (#.361) in the PATIENT file (#2). PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE is a pointer to the ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8). The data is derived from the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE field (#8) in the ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8), which in turn is a pointer to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8.1). The pointer value to file #8.1 is converted by ELIG^ECXUTL3 to the corresponding eligibility code used by NPCD. This code is composed of two or three numeric characters.	IVP
727.816, 44 DATE OF BIRTH	The patient's date of birth between December 31,1870 and today's date represented by an 8-character numeric string.	PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405); PATIENT field(#.03) then to PATIENT file (#2); DATE OF BIRTH field (#.03) If Date of Birth cannot be determined, then January 1, 1942, is used as default. The data element is always exactly 8 numeric characters in length. Format is YYYYMMDD. Year 2000 compliant per vendor.	IVP
727.816, 45 SEX	The sex of the patient. M(ale) or F(emale).	Data is taken from the SEX field (#.02) of the patient's record in the PATIENT file (#2).	IVP
727.816, 46 STATE	The state in which the patient resides.	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. - DFN field (#4) in the IV DETAIL EXTRACT file (#727.819), data is derived from the STATE field (#.115) in the PATIENT file(#2) which points to the STATE file (#5). From the STATE file record, use the two-character VA STATE CODE field (#2).	IVP
727.816, 47 COUNTY	The county in which the patient resides.	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. - DFN field (#4) in the IV DETAIL EXTRACT file (#727.819), data is taken from the COUNTY field (#.117) in the PATIENT file (#2)which points to a subfile record in the COUNTY multiple field (#3) of the STATE file (#5). A pointer to the STATE file (#5) is obtained from the STATE field (#.115) of the file #2 record.	IVP
727.816, 48 ZIP+4	The patient's zip code with optional 4-digit extension.	The patient's zip code with optional 4-digit extension as found in the ZIP+4 field (#.1112) of the patient's record in the PATIENT file (#2).	IVP

727.816, 49 VETERAN	Data is Y if the patient is a veteran, N if not.	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. - DFN field (4) in the IV DETAIL EXTRACT file (#727.819), VETERAN data is derived from the VETERAN (Y/N)? field (1901) in the PATIENT file (#2).	IVP
727.816, 50 PERIOD OF SERVICE	The period of service that best classifies the patient based on eligibility code.	Period of Service is derived from the Period of Service field (#.323) in the Patient file (#2).	IVP
727.816, 51 POW STATUS	The patient's POW status. May be set to Y(es), N(o), or U(nknown).	PATIENT file (#2); POW STATUS INDICATED? field(#.525). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.	IVP

727.816, 52
POW LOCATION
	If POW status is indicated, then this is the POW confinement location/period.
	
	    1- World War I
	    2- World War II- Europe
	    3- World War II- Pacific
	    4- Korean
	    5- Vietnam
	    6- Other
		PATIENT file (#2); POW CONFINEMENT LOCATION field (#.526). This is a pointer value to the POW PERIOD file (#22). The location indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.	IVP

727.816, 53 RADIATION STATUS	The patient's Ionizing Radiation status (Y/N/U).	PATIENT file (#2); RADIATION EXPOSURE INDICATED? field (#.32103). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.	IVP
727.816, 54 AGENT ORANGE STATUS	The patient's Agent Orange status.	PATIENT file (#2); AGENT ORANGE EXPOS.INDICATED? field (#.32102). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.	IVP

727.816, 55
AGENT ORANGE LOCATION
	If AGENT ORANGE STATUS is indicated then this is the Agent Orange Exposure Location.
	
	    'K' FOR KOREAN DMZ
	    'V' FOR VIETNAM
		PATIENT file (#2); AGENT ORANGE EXPOSURE LOCATION field (.3213). This is a pointer value to the POW PERIOD file (#22). The location indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.	IVP

727.816, 56 PURPLE HEART INDICATOR	Indicates whether or not a patient is a Purple Heart recipient.	PATIENT file (#2); CURRENT PH INDICATOR field (#.531). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.	IVP
727.816, 57 MST STATUS	The MST Status of the patient on the date of the outpatient encounter. Possible status values are: Y = Yes, screened reports MST N= Screened, does not report MST D = Screened, declines to answer.	The MST HISTORY file (#29.11) holds data regarding military sexual trauma claims and effective dates. The patients MST status is stored in the MST STATUS field (#3). A call will be made to $$GETSTAT^DGMSTAPI(DFN,DGDATE) using the DFN in the PATIENT NO. DFN field and the date in the DAY field.	IVP
727.819, 58 ENROLLMENT LOCATION	The facility that the patient chooses to designate as his preferred location for care.	The PREFERRED FACILITY field (# 27.02) of the PATIENT file (#2) is defined as the facility that the patient chooses to designate as his preferred location for care. The PREFERRED FACILITY field (# 27.02) is a pointer to the INSTITUTION file (#4). From file #4, the value in the STATION NUMBER	IVP

		field (#99) is used.	
727.819, 59 ENROLLMENT CATEGORY	Derived from the Patient Enrollment File #27.11.	ENROLLMENT CATEGORY is derived from the standard call DGENA4 using the INPUT patient DFN and the ENROLLMENT STATUS.	IVP
727.819, 60 ENROLLMENT STATUS	Derived from the Patient Enrollment File #27.11.	ENROLLEMENT STATUS is derived from the PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (#27.11) ENROLLMENT STATUS field (#.04) which is a pointer to the ENROLLMENT STATUS file (#27.15).	IVP
727.819, 61 ENROLLMENT PRIORITY	Derived from the Patient Enrollment File #27.11.	ENROLLMENT PRIORITY is derived from ENROLLMENT PRIORITY field (#.07) of the PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (#27.11)	IVP
727.819, 62 CNH/SH STATUS	Answer yes if the patient is in a contract nursing home now. Otherwise, answer no. 'Y' for Yes or 'N' for No.	PATIENT file (#2); CNH CURRENT field (#148).	IVP
727.819, 63 PROVIDER NPI	The Provider's National Provider Identifier code.	When National Provider Identifier (NPI) codes become available, this field will hold the Provider NPI. Field will be set to null until data becomes available.	IVP
727.819, 64 HEAD & NECK CANCER INDICATOR	Identifies whether treatment was for head and/or neck cancer. Y for Yes N for No	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. - DFN field (4), a call is made to $$GETCUR^DGNTAPI to retrieve the HEAD/NECK CA DX field (#2.01) of the NOSE AND THROAT RADIUM HISTORY file (#28.11).	IVP
727.819, 65 ETHNICITY	The patient's PTF ethnicity code.	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. - DFN field (4), ETHNICITY is derived from the PTF VALUE field (#5) of the ETHNICITY file (#10.2) pointed to by the EHNICITY INFORMATION field (#.01) of the ETHNICITY INFORMATION subfile (#2.06) of the PATIENT file (#2). The above will occur only if the METHOD OF COLLECTION field (#.02) of the ETHNICITY INFORMATION sub file (#2.06) is set to 1 (SELF-IDENTIFICATION), otherwise ETHNICITY with be set to null.	IVP
727.819, 66 RACE 1	The patient's PTF Race code(s).	Only those RACE INFORMATION values in the RACE INFORMATION subfile (#2.03) where the METHOD OF COLLECTION field (#.02) set to 1 (SELF-IDENTIFICATION), will be include in the RACE 1 field. If any of the RACE INFORMATION values returned is "C" (DECLINED TO ANSWER), that will be the only value included in the RACE1 field.	IVP
727.819, 67 BCMA DRUG DISPENSED	**This field corresponds to an entry in the Drug file. (#50)**	**BCMA DRUG DISPENSED field is a pointer to the DRUG file (#50). BCMA DRUGDISPENSED field is derived from the DISPENSED DRUG field (.01) of the DISPENSED DRUG multiple (sub-file #53.795) of the BCMA MEDICATION LOG file (#53.79).**	IVP

727.819, 68 BCMA DOSE GIVEN	Actual number of units given.	BCMA DOSE GIVEN field is derived from the DOSE GIVEN field (.03) of the DISPENSED DRUG multiple (sub-file #53.795) of the BCMA MEDICATION LOG file (#53.79).	IVP
727.819, 69 BCMA UNIT OF ADMINISTRATIO N	Unit of administration (i.e. TABLET, ML, VIAL)	BCMA UNIT OF ADMINISTRATION field is derived from the UNIT OF ADMINSTRATION field (.04) of the DISPENSED DRUG multiple (sub-file #53.795) of the BCMA MEDICATION LOG file (#53.79).	IVP
727.819, 70 BCMA ICU FLAG	ICU Flag	Field set to null at this time	IVP
727.819, 71 ORDERING PROVIDER PERSON CLASS	The VA code of the Person Class of the Ordering Provider as of the date of this extract record.	ORDERING PROVIDER PERSON CLASS format of the field will be V999999, where 999999 wil be six numeric digits. ORDERING PROVIDER PERSON CLASS is the Active Person which is determined by $$GET^AU4A71(PERS,DATE), where PERS is the IEN from NEW PERSON file (#200).	IVP

#727.813 -- LABORATORY EXTRACT File Data Definition

This file contains data elements as specified by the Decision Support System (DSS) Program Office for the Laboratory extract from existing **V***IST***A** files. Entries into this file are made by extracting data by two different methods depending upon whether or not LMIP codes are used. Using LMIP codes, the data are extracted, in large part, from the WKLD LOG file (#64.03) which is populated by a routine provided by the Laboratory development team. Not using LMIP codes, the data are derived from several Lab files as well as from several other **V***IST***A** files. Once approved by the DSS site manager, entries in this file are loaded into an electronic mail message and sent to the commercial vendor. Entries should be made only by the extract load routine.

Since validation techniques will be determined by the local site, it is intended that the site add whatever cross-references deemed necessary. However, this file contains one nationally determined cross-reference: the "AC" cross-reference on the EXTRACT NUMBER field (#2). This cross-reference is used by the DSS Extracts software package as an essential feature for managing and purging data in this file and should not be modified.

This file should *NOT* be modified directly using VA FileMan.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description	Extract
727.813,.01 SEQUENCE NUMBER	The record number for this extract entry.	The internal entry number (IEN) for this record. This entry is DINUMed.	LAB
727.813,1 YEAR MONTH	A six character numeric string representing the year and the month for which this extract was performed.	Format is YYYYMM; Year 2000 compliant per vendor.	LAB
727.813,2	The corresponding entry in the DSS	A pointer to the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727).	LAB

EXTRACT NUMBER	EXTRACT LOG file (#727) for this extract.	The primary purpose is to pick up the header for the mail message.	
727.813,3 FACILITY	Identifies the facility for this extract record.	Using the NAME field (#.01) pointer from the DSS EXTRACTS file (#728), FACILITY is derived from the STATION NUMBER field (#99) for that pointer number in the INSTITUTION file (#4).	LAB
727.813,4 PATIENT NO. - DFN	An identifying number for the patient at the local site.	Internal entry number in the PATIENT file (#2) or the REFERRAL PATIENT file (#67). Derived from the NAME field (#.03) as defined from the PARENT FILE field (#.02) in the LAB DATA file (#63).	LAB
727.813,5 SSN IDENTIFYING NUMBER	The patient's Social Security Number or the identifying number for a non-patient entity. Any patient with an SSN beginning with "00000" is considered a "test patient" and will not be included in the extract.	SSN or identifying number as defined by one of two methods: 1. For Lab Extract without LMIP Codes: If the PARENT FILE field (#.02) in the LAB DATA file (#63) is a. PATIENT file (#2) = SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER field (#.09) b. REFERRAL PATIENT file (#67) = "000123456" c. RESEARCH file (#67.1) = "888888888" 2. For Lab Extract with LMIP Codes: If the PATIENT field (#9) of the ACCESSION WKLD CODE TIME field (#1) multiple within the WKLD CODE field (#1) multiple within the DATE field (#.03) multiple of the WKLD DATA file (#64.1) is a. PATIENT file (#2) = SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER field (#.09) b. REFERRAL PATIENT file (#67) = first 10 characters of the IDENTIFIER field (#.09) of the REFERRAL PATIENT file (#67). If null, "000123456" is sent. "Test" patient status is determined in PAT^ECXUTL3. Any patient with an SSN beginning with "00000" will not be included in the extract.	LAB
727.813,6 NAME	The first four characters of the patient's last name or entity's name.	Free text first four characters of the patient's or entity's last name as determined by : 1. For Lab Extract without LMIP Codes: If the PARENT FILE field (#.02) in the LAB DATA file (#63) is a. PATIENT file (#2) = NAME field (#.01) in the PATIENT file (#2). b. REFERRAL PATIENT file (#67) = "RFRL" c. RESEARCH file (#67.1) = "RSCH" OR 2. For Lab Extract with LMIP Codes: If the PATIENT field (#9) of the ACCESSION WKLD CODE TIME field (#1) multiple within the WKLD CODE field (#1) multiple within the DATE field (#.03) multiple of the WKLD DATA file (#64.1) is a. PATIENT file (#2) = NAME field (#.01) in the PATIENT file (#2). b. REFERRAL PATIENT file (#67) = name field (#.01) of the referral patient file (#67). If null, "RFRL" is sent.	LAB

		If necessary, trailing spaces are padded to equal 4 characters.	
727.813,7 IN OUT PATIENT INDICATOR	Indicates whether the patient or entity was an inpatient or an outpatient for this extract.	This field is initialized to an "O", indicating an outpatient status. The software then calls IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) and also makes a call which looks up the inpatient/outpatient indicator from the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831) based on the treating specialty. The field is set to "I" if an inpatient status is found based on these calls.	LAB
727.813,8 DAY COLLECTED	This 8-character numeric string represents the date collected of the Laboratory test.	1. For Lab Extract: Data is inserted in this field by Laboratory routine ECXLABN and is derived from WKLD LOG file (#64.03) DATE/TIME COLLECTED field (#12). 2. The value in field #12 of file #64.03 originated from routine LRCAPDSS and is derived from WKLD DATA file (#64.1); sub-file ACCESSION WKLD CODE TIME (#64.1111); INVERSE DATE COMPLETED field (#21) 3. This field is always exactly 8 numeric characters in length. The format is YYYYMMDD; for example, 199970923. If the date cannot be determined, a default is used. The default date value is the value of the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with '01' for the day (DD) portion. Year 2000 compliant per vendor.	LAB
727.813,9 ACCESSION AREA	If the patient is a regular medical center patient, this field holds a pointer to file#68. If the patient is a referral, this field holds the Agency Code of the referring Institution.	1. For Lab Extract without LMIP Codes: AREA field (#.01) in the ACCESSION file (#68) as pointed to by the ACCESSION AREA field (#3) within the TEST multiple (6) within the SPECIMEN multiple (1) of the LAB ORDER ENTRY file (#69). 2. For Lab Extract with LMIP Codes: Source: Field #14; file #64.03 File d#6; sub-file #64.1111; sub-file #64.111; sub-file #64.11; file #64.1 OR Field #14; file #64.03 Field #95; file #4 For laboratory procedure on a routine medical center patient, this field will contain the internal record number of the Accession Area in the ACCESSION file (#68). For procedure on a referral patient, this field will contain the 2-character Agency Code from the AGENCY CODE field (#95) of the INSTITUTION file (#4) record that represents the referring Institution.	LAB
727.813,10 ABBREVIATION	The abbreviation for the accession area associated with this event.	1. For Lab Extract without LMIP Codes: ABBREVIATION field (#.09) of the ACCESSION file (#68) as pointed to by the ACCESSION AREA field (#3) within the TEST multiple (6) within the SPECIMEN # multiple (1) of the LAB ORDER ENTRY file (#69).	LAB

		2. For Lab Extract with LMIP Codes: ABBREVIATION field (#.09) in the ACCESSION file (#68) as pointed to by the MAJ. SECT. field (#6) of the ACCESSION WKLD CODE TIME field (#1) multiple within the WKLD CODE field (#1) multiple within the DATE field (#.03) multiple of the WKLD DATA file (#64.1).	
727.813,11 TEST	The lab test associated with this event for this patient or entity.	1. For Lab Extract without LMIP Codes: NAME field (#.01) in the LABORATORY TEST FILE (#60) as pointed to by TEST/PROCEDURE field (#.01) of the TEST multiple (6) within the SPECIMEN # multiple (1) of the LAB ORDER ENTRY file (#69). 2. For Lab Extract with LMIP Codes: NAME field (#.01) in the LABORATORY TEST FILE (#60) as pointed to by the LAB TEST field (#1) of the ACCESSION WKLD CODE TIME field (#1) multiple within the WKLD CODE field (#1) multiple within the DATE field (#.03) multiple of the WKLD DATA file (#64.1).	LAB
727.813,12 URGENCY OF TEST	The urgency of the test completed.	1. For Lab Extract without LMIP Codes: URGENCY field (#.01) in the URGENCY FILE (#62.05) as pointed to by URGENCY field (#1) of the TEST multiple (6) within the SPECIMEN # multiple (1) of the LAB ORDER ENTRY file (#69). 2. For Lab Extract with LMIP Codes: URGENCY field (#.01) in the URGENCY FILE (#62.05) as pointed to by the URGENCY field (#22) of the ACCESSION WKLD CODE TIME field (#1) multiple within the WKLD CODE field (#1) multiple within the DATE field (#.03) multiple of the WKLD DATA file (#64.1).	LAB
727.813,13 TREATING SPECIALTY	Indicates treating specialty for this patient or entity. Will be set to null for outpatients.	1. For Lab Extract without LMIP Codes: This field is initialized to a null, indicating an outpatient status. If a call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) returns a patient movement number (indicating inpatient status), the value of VAIP(8), which is the pointer to the FACILITY TREATING SPECIALTY file (#45.7), is used to get the SPECIALTY field (#1) which points to the SPECIALTY file (#42.4). 2. For Lab Extract with LMIP Codes: NAME field (#.01) in the SPECIALTY file (#42.4), as pointed to by the NAME field (#.01) in the FACILITY TREATING SPECIALTY file (#45.7), as pointed to by the TREATING SPECIALTY field (#16) of the ACCESSION WKLD CODE TIME field (#1) multiple within the WKLD CODE field (#1) multiple within the DATE field (#.03) multiple of the WKLD DATA file (#64.1).	LAB
727.813,14 LOCATION	The service/location from which the original order came.	1. For Lab Extract without LMIP Codes: NAME field (#.01) of the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44) as pointed to by the ORDERING LOCATION field (#23) within the SPECIMEN #	LAB

		multiple (1) of the LAB ORDER ENTRY file (#69). 2. For Lab Extract with LMIP Codes: NAME field (#.01) of the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44) as pointed to by the ORDERING LOCATION field (#20) of the ACCESSION WKLD CODE TIME field (#1) multiple within the WKLD CODE field (#1) multiple within the DATE field (#.03) multiple of the WKLD DATA file (#64.1).	
727.813,15 PROVIDER	The provider assigned to this patient or entity.	1. For Lab Extract without LMIP Codes: NAME field (#.01) of the PROVIDER file (#6) or the NAME field (#.01) of the NEW PERSON file (#200) as pointed to by the PROVIDER field (#7) within the SPECIMEN # multiple (1) of the LAB ORDER ENTRY file (#69). 2. For Lab Extract with LMIP Codes: NAME field (#.01) of the PROVIDER file (#6) or the NAME field (#.01) of the NEW PERSON file (#200) as pointed to by the PROVIDER field (#15) of the ACCESSION WKLD CODE TIME field (#1) multiple within the WKLD CODE field (#1) multiple within the DATE field (#.03) multiple of the WKLD DATA file (#64.1). The pointer value for the provider will be prefixed by "6" if found in file #6; it will be prefixed by "2" if found in file #200.	LAB
727.813,16 MOVEMENT FILE #	Movement number from the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) associated with this event for a patient. This field will be set to null for non- patient or outpatient events.	This field is initialized to a null, indicating an outpatient status. If a call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) returns a patient movement number (indicating inpatient status), this field is set to the value of VAIP(1), which is the pointer to the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405).	LAB
727.813,17 FILE	Parent file from which entity was extracted, i.e., PATIENT file (#2), REFERRAL PATIENT file (#67), or RESEARCH file (#67.1).	1. For Lab Extract without LMIP Codes: If the PARENT FILE field (#.02) of the LAB DATA file (#63) as pointed to by the LRDFN field (#.01) within the SPECIMEN # multiple (1) of the LAB ORDER ENTRY file (#69) is a. 2 = PATIENT file (#2) b. 67 = REFERRAL PATIENT file (#67) c. 67.1 = RESEARCH file (#67.1). 2. For Lab Extract with LMIP Codes: If the PATIENT field (#9) of the ACCESSION WKLD CODE TIME field (#1) multiple within the WKLD CODE field (#1) multiple within the DATE field (#.03) contains a. ^DPT(= PATIENT file (#2) b. ^LRT(67, = REFERRAL PATIENT file (#67)	LAB
727.813,18 TIME COLLECTED	A 6-character numeric string represents the time collected of the Laboratory test.	1. For Lab Extract: Data is inserted in this field by Laboratory routine ECXLABN and is derived from WKLD LOG file (#64.03) DATE/TIME COLLECTED field (#12). 2. The value in field #12 of file #64.03 originated from routine LRCAPDSS and is	LAB

		derived from WKLD DATA file (#64.1); sub-file ACCESSION WKLD CODE TIME (#64.1111); INVERSE DATE COMPLETED field (#21) 3. This field is always exactly 8 numeric characters in length. The format is YYYYMMDD; for example, 199970923. If the date cannot be determined, a default is used. The default date value is the value of the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with '01' for the day (DD) portion. Year 2000 compliant per vendor.	
727.813,19 WORKLOAD CODE	For Lab Extract with LMIP Codes, this is the workload code for this event. This corresponds to a CAP code. For Lab Extract without LMIP Codes, this field is set to null.	1. For Lab Extract without LMIP Codes: This field is set to null. 2. For Lab Extract with LMIP Codes: WKLD CODE field (#1) of the WKLD CODE file (#64) as pointed to by the WKLD CODE field (#.01) of the WKLD CODE field (#1) multiple within the DATE field (#.03) multiple of the WKLD DATA file (#64.1).	LAB
727.813,20 PRIMARY CARE TEAM	The primary care team assigned to this patient.	The ACCESSION DATE is defined by one of two methods. For Lab Extract without LMIP Codes, ACCESSION DATE is defined by the DATE ORDERED field (#.01) of the LAB ORDER ENTRY file (#69). For Lab Extract with LMIP Codes, ACCESSION DATE is defined by the DATE ORDERED field (#11) of the ACCESSION WKLD CODE TIME field (#1) multiple within the WKLD CODE field (#1) multiple within the DATE field (#.03) multiple of the WKLD DATA file (#64.1). Using the ACCESSION DATE and the patient pointer (DFN) a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTTM^SDUTL3. Only the pointer (IEN) to File 404.51 is used.	LAB
727.813,21 PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER	The primary care provider assigned to this patient.	The ACCESSION DATE is defined by one of two methods. For Lab Extract without LMIP Codes, ACCESSION DATE is defined by the DATE ORDERED field (#.01) of the LAB ORDER ENTRY file (#69). For Lab Extract with LMIP Codes, ACCESSION DATE is defined by the DATE ORDERED field (#11) of the ACCESSION WKLD CODE TIME field (#1) multiple within the WKLD CODE field (#1) multiple within the DATE field (#.03) multiple of the WKLD DATA file (#64.1). Using the ACCESSION DATE and the patient pointer (DFN), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTPR^SDUTL3. The API returns the provider's internal entry number and name from the NEW PERSON file (#200). A "2" is prefixed to the pointer value to indicate that the source file is "200".	LAB
727.813, 22 MASTER PATIENT INDEX	A national VA system identifier that uniquely identifies a patient.	This field continues to be null for this extract.	LAB

727.813, 23 DSS DEPT.	The DSS Department Code for the Laboratory product.	A free text field of 4-10 characters, data not yet available. Field is set to null.	LAB
727.813, 24 PROVIDER NPI	The Provider's National Provider Identifier code.	When National Provider Identifier (NPI) codes become available, this field will hold the Provider NPI. Field will be set to null until data becomes available.	LAB
727.813, 25 PC PROVIDER NPI	The Primary Care Provider's National Provider Identifier code.	When National Provider Identifier (NPI) codes become available, this field will hold the Primary Care Provider NPI. Field will be set to null until data becomes available.	LAB
727.813, 26 PC PROVIDER PERSON CLASS	The VA Code of the Person Class of the Primary Care Provider associated with this record.	The Kernel function of GET^XUA4A72 returns the date specific Person Class data for a given provider. The field will hold the VA Code associated with the active Person Class of the patient's Primary Care Provider as of the date of this extract record. The VA Code is always of the form "V"_six numeric digits; exactly 7 characters in length.	LAB
727.813, 27 ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER	This is a reference to the NEW PERSON file(#200) for the provider who is the patients Associate Provider for Primary Care as assigned with the PCMM application	This data element will be obtained by use of a function provided by the PCMM application. . The IEN to file#200 is prefixed with the character 2.	LAB
727.813, 28 ASSOC. PC PROV. PERSON CLASS	The field will hold the VA Code associated with the active Person Class of the Associate Primary Care Provider as assigned by through the PCMM application.	NEW PERSON file #200, Field #5; file #8932.1. Active Person Class is determined by $$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE), where PERS is the IEN from file #200. The VA Code is always of the form "V"_six numeric digits; exactly 7 characters in length.	LAB
727.813, 29 ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER NPI	The Associate Primary Care Provider's National Provider Identifier.	When National Provider Identifier (NPI) codes become available, this field will hold the Associate Primary Care Provider NPI.	LAB
727.813, 30 DOM, PRRTP AND SAARTP INDICATOR	DOM, PRRTP and SAARTP Indicator indicates if the patient is admitted to either a DOM, PRRTP or SAARTP at the time hospital service is provided.	The possible values are P = General PRRTP, D = Domiciliary, S= SARRTP, T = PTSD PRRTP, H = Homeless CWT/TR, A = SA CWT/TR, B = PTSD CWT/TR, and C = General CWT/TR.	LAB
727.813, 31 OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR	Re-labeled field from Extended OP to Observation Patient (Y,N). Indicates that a patient is an Observation Patient.	OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR is derived from other fields in this extract. If the TREATING SPECIALTY field #10 contains values equal to 24, 65, 94, 18, 36, 23, 41, or if the First 3 characters of the value in the FEEDER KEY field (#7) contains values equal to 290-296, then the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is set to 'YES'. Otherwise, this field is set to 'NO'.	LAB
727.813, 32 ENCOUNTER NUMBER		ENCOUNTER NUMBER is left justified in the field and is determined by the following: ▪ If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field value is 'I' indicating Inpatient, the ENCOUNTER NUMBER is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Admit Date concatenated with the letter 'I' (SSSSSSSSS+YYMMDD+I). ▪ If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field is '0' indicating outpatient, and the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is equal to 'YES',	LAB

		then the ENCOUNTER NUMBER is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Admit Julian Date concatenated with the Observation Stop Code. SSSSSSSS+YYDDD+CCC. If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field is '0' indicating outpatient and the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is 'NO', then encounter is presumed to be an Outpatient Encounter and the ENCOUNTER NUMBER field is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Julian Date of Visit concatenated with Stop Code. For the LAB Extract the Outpatient Stop Code is always = '108'	
727.813, 33 ORDERING STOP CODE	Valid values for ORDERING STOP CODE are free text values '000' through '999'.	ORDERING STOP CODE is derived from the pointer in the HOSPITAL LOCATION field (#14) of the WKLD LOG file (#64.03). Using this pointer to the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44), the ORDERING STOP CODE is then obtained from the STOP CODE field (#1) of the appropriate entry in the CLINIC AND STOP CODES file (#728.44).	LAB
727.813, 34 ORDERING DATE	ORDERING DATE format is YYYYMMDD	ORDERING DATE is derived from the DATE ORDERED field (#13) of the WKLD LOG FILE (#64.03).	LAB
727.813, 35 PRODUCTION DIVISION	Data represents the medical center division the work was performed in. This field corresponds to an entry in the INSTITUTION file (#4).	Data comes from the STATION NUMBER field (#99) in the INSTITUTION file (#4).	LAB

#727.824 -- LAB RESULTS EXTRACT File Data Definition

This file contains data elements as specified by the Decision Support System (DSS) Program Office for the Laboratory Results extract from existing **V**_IST_**A** files. Entries into this file are made by extracting data from several files. Once approved by the DSS site manager, entries in this file are loaded into an electronic mail message and sent to the commercial vendor. Entries should be made only by the extract load routine.

Since validation techniques will be determined by the local site, it is intended that the site add whatever cross-references deemed necessary. However, this file contains one nationally determined cross-reference: the "AC" cross-reference on the EXTRACT NUMBER field (#2). This cross-reference is used by the DSS Extracts software package as an essential feature for managing and purging data in this file and should not be modified.

This file should *NOT* be modified directly using VA FileMan.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description	Extract
727.824,.01 SEQUENCE NUMBER	The record number for this extract entry.	The internal entry number (IEN) for this record. This entry is DINUMed.	LAR
727.824,1	A six character numeric string	Format is YYYYMM; Year 2000 compliant per	LAR

YEAR MONTH	representing the year and the month for which this extract was performed.	vendor.	
727.824,2 EXTRACT NUMBER	The corresponding entry in the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727) for this extract.	A pointer to the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727). The primary purpose is to pick up the header for the mail message.	LAR
727.824,3 FACILITY	Identifies the facility for this extract record.	An indicator of the division where this event happened. Using the NAME field (#.01) pointer from the DSS EXTRACTS file (#728), FACILITY is derived from the STATION NUMBER field (#99) for that pointer number in the INSTITUTION file (#4).	LAR
727.824,4 PATIENT NO. - DFN	An identifying number for the patient at the local site.	The internal record number for the patient in the PATIENT file (#2).	LAR
727.824,5 SSN	The patient's Social Security Number. Any patient with an SSN beginning with "00000" is considered a "test patient" and will not be included in the extract.	Using the patient pointer (DFN), SSN data is derived from the SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER field (#.09) in the PATIENT file (#2). "Test" patient status is determined in PAT^ECXUTL3. Any patient with an SSN beginning with "00000" will not be included in the extract.	LAR
727.824,6 NAME	The first four characters of the patient's last name.	Using the patient pointer (DFN), NAME data is derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the PATIENT file (#2). The first four characters of the first "," piece are used, padded with trailing spaces if necessary.	LAR

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description	Extract
727.824,7 IN OUT PATIENT INDICATOR	Indicates whether the patient was an inpatient or an outpatient for this extract entry. 'I' = Inpatient, and 'O' = Outpatient.	This field is initialized to an "O", indicating an outpatient status. The software then calls IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) and also makes a call which looks up the inpatient/outpatient indicator from the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831) based on the treating specialty. The field is set to "I" if an inpatient status is found based on these calls.	LAR
727.824,8 DAY	An 8-character numeric string that represents the date on which the Laboratory test result was ready for reporting.	LAB DATA file (#63); CHEM, HEM, TOX, RIA, SER, etc. sub-file (#63.04); DATE REPORT COMPLETED field (#.03) This field is always exactly 8 numeric characters in length. The format is YYYYMMDD; for example, 19970923. If the date cannot be determined, a default is used. The default date value is the value of the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with "01" for the day (DD) portion. Year 2000 compliant per vendor.	LAR
727.824,9 TEST CODE	The coded value of the lab test as specified by the vendor.	The internal entry number of the lab test in the DSS LAB TEST file (727.2) padded with leading zeroes to four characters.	LAR
727.824,10 RESULTS	The result of the lab test.	Results of the test identified in the CHEM, HEM, TOX, RIA, SER, etc. multiple (4) within the LAB DATA file (#63). (First "^" piece of	LAR

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description	Extract
		^LR(LRDFN,"CH",INVERSE_DATE,TEST_IEN).)	
727.824,12 HI/LO INDICATOR	An indication of whether the results were abnormally high or low.	Results indicator of the test identified in the CHEM, HEM, TOX, RIA, SER, etc. multiple (4) within the LAB DATA file (#63). (Second "^" piece of ^LR(LRDFN,"CH",INVERSE_DATE,TEST_IEN).)	LAR
727.824,13 DATE ORDERED	An 8-character numeric string that represents the date on which the Laboratory test was ordered.	LAB DSS LAR EXTRACT file (#64.036); DATE ORDERED field (#3) This field is always exactly 8 numeric characters in length. The format is YYYYMMDD; for example, 19970923. If the date cannot be determined, a default is used. The default date value is the value of the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with "01" for the day (DD) portion. Year 2000 compliant per vendor.	LAR
727.824,14 TIME ORDERED	A 6-character numeric string that represents the time of day at which the Laboratory test was ordered.	LAB DSS LAR EXTRACT file (#64.036); TIME ORDERED field (#4) This field is always exactly 6 numeric characters in length; if time cannot be determined, "000300" is used as default.	LAR

#727.824 -- LAB RESULTS EXTRACT File Data Definition, continued

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description	Extract
727.824,15 DATE RESULTS READY	An 8-character numeric string that represents the date on which the Laboratory test result was ready for reporting.	LAB DSS LAR EXTRACT file (#64.036); DATE RESULTS AVAIL field (#5) This field is always exactly 8 numeric characters in length. The format is YYYYMMDD; for example, 19970923. If the date cannot be determined, a default is used. The default date value is the value of the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with "01" for the day (DD) portion. Year 2000 compliant per vendor.	LAR
727.824,16 TIME RESULTS READY	A 6-character numeric string that represents the time of day at which the Laboratory test result was ready for reporting.	LAB DSS LAR EXTRACT file (#64.036); TIME RESULTS AVAIL field (#6) This field is always exactly 6 numeric characters in length; if time cannot be determined, "000300" is used as default.	LAR
727.824,17 MOVEMENT FILE #	Current patient movement record associated with this extract record.	A call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) returns a patient movement number (indicating inpatient status). This field is set to the value of VAIP(1), which is a pointer to the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405).	LAR
727.824,18 TREATING SPECIALTY	The name of the treating specialty associated with this extract record.	This field is initialized to a null, indicating an outpatient status. If a call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) returns a patient movement number (indicating inpatient status), the value of VAIP(8), which is the pointer to the FACILITY TREATING SPECIALTY file (#45.7), is used to get the SPECIALTY field (#1) which points to the SPECIALTY file (#42.4).	LAR

727.824,19 WORKLOAD CODE	The workload code for this event that corresponds to a CAP code.	WKLD CODE field (#1) of the WKLD CODE file (#64) as pointed to by the NATIONAL VA LAB CODE field (#64) of the LABORATORY TEST file (#60) as pointed to by the LOCAL LAB TEST NAME field (#1) multiple within the DSS LAB TEST field (#1) multiple of the DSS LAB TESTS file (#727.2).	LAR
727.824, 20 MASTER PATIENT INDEX	A national VA system identifier that uniquely identifies a patient.	The Master Patient Index is extracted from $E($$GETICN^MPIF001(DFN), "V").	LAR
727.824, 21 DSS DEPT	The DSS Department Code for the Laboratory product.	A free text field of 4-10 characters, data not yet available. Field is set to null.	LAR
727.824, 22 DOM, PRRTP, AND SAARTP INDICATOR	DOM, PRRTP and SAARTP Indicator indicates if the patient is admitted to either a DOM, PRRTP or SAARTP at the time hospital service is provided.	The possible values are P = General PRRTP, D = Domiciliary, S= SARRTP, T = PTSD PRRTP, H = Homeless CWT/TR, A = SA CWT/TR, B = PTSD CWT/TR, and C = General CWT/TR.	LAR
727.824, 23 TIME	Time of Day Specimen was collected.	TIME is the time the specimen was collected and will be derived from the LAR API (file#64.036) time portion of the new DAT/TIME COLLECTED FIELD to be added by Frank Stalling in spring of 2000.	LAR
727.824, 24 OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR	Re-labeled field from Extended OP to Observation Patient (Y,N). Indicates that a patient is an Observation Patient.	OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR is derived from other fields in this extract. If the TREATING SPECIALTY field #10 contains values equal to 24, 65, 94, 18, 36, 23, 41, or if the First 3 characters of the value in the FEEDER KEY field (#7) contains values equal to 290-296, then the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is set to 'YES'. Otherwise, this field is set to 'NO'.	LAR
727.824, 25 ENCOUNTER NUMBER		ENCOUNTER NUMBER is left justified in the field and is determined by the following: ▪ If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field value is 'I' indicating Inpatient, the ENCOUNTER NUMBER is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Admit Date concatenated with the letter 'I' (SSSSSSSSS+YYMMDD+I). ▪ If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field is '0' indicating outpatient, and the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is equal to 'YES', then the ENCOUNTER NUMBER is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Admit Julian Date concatenated with the Observation Stop Code. SSSSSSSSS+YYDDD+CCC. If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field is '0' indicating outpatient and the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is 'NO', then encounter is presumed to be an Outpatient Encounter and the ENCOUNTER NUMBER field	LAR

		is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Julian Date of Visit concatenated with Stop Code. (SSSSSSSSS+YYDDD+CCC) For the LAR Extract the Stop Code will always = '108'.	
727.824, 26 PRODUCTION DIVISION	Data represents the medical center division the work was performed in. This field corresponds to an entry in the INSTITUTION file (#4).	Data comes from the STATION NUMBER field (#99) in the INSTITUTION file (#4).	LAR
727.824, 27 LAB RESULTS TRANSLATION	The translation code for free text entries in the RESULTS field (#10).	For free text results entered in the RESULTS field (#10), the LAB RESULTS TRANSLATION is derived from the TRANSLATION CODE field (#1) of the LAB RESULTS TRANSLATION file (#727.7).	LAR

#727.812 – MENTAL HEALTH EXTRACT File Data Definition

This file contains data elements as specified by the Decision Support System (DSS) Program Office for the Mental Health extract from existing **V***IST***A** files. Entries into this file are made by extracting data from several files. Once approved by the DSS site manager, entries in this file are loaded into an electronic mail message and sent to the commercial vendor. Entries should be made only by the extract load routine.

Since validation techniques will be determined by the local site, it is intended that the site add whatever cross-references deemed necessary. However, this file contains one nationally determined cross-reference: the "AC" cross-reference on the EXTRACT NUMBER field (#2). This cross-reference is used by the DSS Extracts software package as an essential feature for managing and purging data in this file and should not be modified.

This file should *NOT* be modified directly using VA FileMan.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description	Extract
727.812,.01 SEQUENCE NUMBER	The record number for this extract entry.	The internal entry number (IEN) for this record. This entry is DINUMed.	MTL
727.812,1 YEAR MONTH	A six character numeric string representing the year and the month for which this extract was performed.	Format is YYYYMM; Year 2000 compliant per vendor.	MTL
727.812,2 EXTRACT NUMBER	The corresponding entry in the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727) for this extract.	A pointer to the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727). The primary purpose is to pick up the header for the mail message.	MTL
727.812,3 FACILITY	Identifies the facility for this extract record.	STATION NUMBER field (#99) of the INSTITUTION file (#4) record pointed to by the NAME field (#.01) of the DSS EXTRACTS file (#728).	MTL
727.812,4 PATIENT NO. - DFN	An identifying number for the patient at the local site.	The internal record number for the patient in the PATIENT file (#2).	MTL
727.812,5	The patient's Social Security	Using the patient pointer (DFN), SSN data is	MTL

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description	Extract
SSN	Number. Any patient with an SSN beginning with "00000" is considered a "test patient" and will not be included in the extract.	derived from the SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER field (#.09) in the PATIENT file (#2). "Test" patient status is determined in PAT^ECXUTL3. Any patient with an SSN beginning with "00000" will not be included in the extract.	
727.812,6 NAME	The first four characters of the patient's last name.	Using the patient pointer (DFN), NAME data is derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the PATIENT file (#2). The first four characters of the first "," piece are used, padded with trailing spaces if necessary.	MTL

#727.812 – MENTAL HEALTH EXTRACT File Data Definition, continued

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description	Extract
727.812,7 IN OUT PATIENT INDICATOR	Indicates whether the patient was an inpatient or an outpatient on the date associated with the extract record. 'I' = Inpatient, and 'O' = Outpatient.	This field is initialized to an "O", indicating an outpatient status. The software then calls IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) and also makes a call which looks up the inpatient/outpatient indicator from the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831) based on the treating specialty. The field is set to "I" if an inpatient status is found based on these calls.	MTL
727.812,8 DAY	Date in format YYYYMMDD; date with which the Mental Health extract data is associated.	One of three possible sources: (1) COMPLETION DATE field (#.01) of the DATE field (#1), #601.22 sub-file, of the (#1) INSTRUMENT field, #601.21 sub-file, of the PSYCH INSTRUMENT PATIENT file (#601.1) (2) DATE OF INTERVIEW field (#.05) of the ADDICTION SEVERITY INDEX file (#604) (3) DATE/TIME OF DIAGNOSIS field (#.03) of the DIAGNOSTIC RESULTS - MENTAL HEALTH file (#627.8) This field is always exactly 8 numeric characters in length. The format is YYYYMMDD. If the date cannot be determined, then a default is used. The default date value is the value of the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with "01" for the day (DD) portion.	MTL
727.812,9 DIVISION	The medical center division associated with the extract data. For DSS purposes, this must correspond to the labor pool that generated the workload. The division identifier is taken from the DSS DIVISION IDENTIFIER file (#727.3).	A pointer to the NEW PERSON file (#200) is obtained from one of three possible sources: (1) ORDERED BY field (#2) of the DATE field(#1), #601.22 sub-file, of the (#1) INSTRUMENT field, #601.21 sub-file, of the PSYCH INSTRUMENT PATIENT file (#601.1) (2) INTERVIEWER field (#.09) of the ADDICTION SEVERITY INDEX file (#604) (3) DIAGNOSIS BY field (#.04) of the DIAGNOSTIC RESULTS - MENTAL HEALTH file (#627.8) The DIVISION field is then derived as follows: (1) A pointer to the INSTITUTION file (#4) is	MTL

		obtained using the pointer to file #200. This is taken from the DIVISION field (#.01) of the first sub-record of the DIVISION field (#16), sub-file #200.02. (2) A record in the MEDICAL CENTER DIVISION file (#40.8) which points to the same file #4 record (3) The IDENTIFIER field (#1) of the DSS DIVISION IDENTIFIER file(#727.3) record which points to the same Medical Center Division.	
727.812,10 ADMISSION DATE	This 8-character string represents the date on which the admission occurred, if the patient referenced in the PATIENT NO. - DFN field is an inpatient on the date shown in the DAY field.	PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405); DATE/TIME field(#.01) This field is always exactly 8 numeric characters in length. The format is YYYYMMDD; for example, 19970923. The standard FM date for the admission is returned by IN5^VADPT.	MTL
727.812,11 DISCHARGE DATE	This 8-character string represents the date on which the discharge occurred, if the patient referenced in the PATIENT NO. - DFN field was an inpatient on the date shown in the DAY field, but has been discharged before the run date of the extract.	PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405); DATE/TIME field(#.01) This field is always exactly 8 numeric characters in length. The format is YYYYMMDD; for example, 19970923. The standard FM date for the discharge is returned by IN5^VADPT.	MTL
727.812,12 DSS IDENTIFIER	The DSS Identifier is defined as the stop code pair associated with an outpatient encounter. The Mental Health data currently being extracted cannot be associated with a specific patient encounter.	The DSS Identifier has not yet been determined. The field will be set to null.	MTL
727.812,13 PRIMARY CARE TEAM	The Primary Care Team assigned to the patient.	The date in the DAY field (#8) along with the patient pointer (DFN) is used to make a call to the Scheduling API, OUTPTTM^SDUTL3. The pointer (IEN) to the TEAM file (#404.51), returned by the API, is used. The data is stored as free text.	MTL
727.812,14 PRIMRY CARE PROVIDER	The Primary Care Provider assigned to the patient.	The date in the DAY field (#8) along with the patient pointer (DFN) is used to make a call to the Scheduling API, OUTPTTM^SDUTL3. The pointer (internal entry number) to the NEW PERSON file(#200), retuned by the API, is used. A "2" is added as a prefix to the internal entry number.	MTL
727.812,15 PC PROIVDER NPI	The Primary Care Provider's National Provider Identifier code.	When National Provider Identifier (NPI) codes become available, this field will hold the Primary Care Provider NPI. Field will be set to null until data becomes available.	MTL
727.812,16 PC PROVIDER PERSON CLASS	VA Code associated with the active Person Class of the patient's Primary Care Provider as assigned through the PCMM application.	NEW PERSON file #200, Field #5; file #8932.1. Active Person Class is determined by $$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE), where PERS is the IEN from file #200. The VA Code is always of the form "V"_six numeric digits; exactly 7 characters in length.	MTL
727.812,17 PROVIDER	The person who administered or ordered the Mental Health test/interview associated with this extract record.	A pointer to the NEW PERSON file (#200) is obtained from one of three possible sources: (1) ORDERED BY field (#2) of the DATE field(#1), #601.22 sub-file, of the (#1) INSTRUMENT field, #601.21 sub-file, of the PSYCH INSTRUMENT PATIENT file (#601.2). (2) INTERVIEWER field (#.09) of the ADDICTION SEVERITY INDEX	MTL

		file (#604). (3) DIAGNOSIS BY field (#.04) of the DIAGNOSTIC RESULTS - MENTAL HEALTH file (#627.8).	
727.812,18 PROVIDER NPI	The Provider's National Provider Identifier code.	When National Provider Identifier (NPI) codes become available, this field will hold the Provider NPI. Field will be set to null until data becomes available.	MTL
727.812,19 PROVIDER PERSON CLASS	The field will hold the VA Code associated with the active Person Class of the Provider.	NEW PERSON file #200, Field #5; file #8932.1. Active Person Class is determined by$$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE), where PERS is the IEN from file #200. The VA Code is always of the form "V"_six numeric digits; exactly 7 characters in length.	MTL
727.812,20 TEST NAME	The acronym that represents the name of test, interview, or diagnostic data contained in this extract record.	The acronym placed in this field will depend upon which Mental Health file is the source of the data. (1) If data is extracted from the PSYCH INSTRUMENT PATIENT file (#601.2), then TEST NAME is derived from the INSTRUMENT field(#.01) of the MH INSTRUMENT file (#601) which is pointed to by the INSTRUMENT field (#.01) of the INSTRUMENT field (#1), sub-file #601.21, of file #601.2. (2) If data is extracted from the ADDICTION SEVERITY INDEX file (#604), then TEST NAME is ASI. (3) If data is extracted from the DIAGNOSTIC RESULTS - MENTAL HEALTH file(#627.8), then TEST NAME is GAF.	MTL
727.812,21 TEST IEN	The internal entry number in the MH INSTRUMENT file (#601) for the test data, if appropriate.	If data is extracted from the PSYCH INSTRUMENT PATIENT file (#601.2), then TEST IEN will be the internal entry number of file MH INSTRUMENT file (#601) contained in the INSTRUMENT field(#.01) of the INSTRUMENT field (#1), sub-file#601.21, of file #601.2. If data is extracted form the ADDICTION SEVERITY INDEX file (#604) or the DIAGNOSTIC RESULTS - MENTAL HEALTH file (#627.8), then TEST IEN is null.	MTL
727.812,22 SCALE NUMBER	SCALE NUMBER is an identifying element for data extracted from PSYCH INSTRUMENT PATIENT file(#601.2).	If data is extracted from PSYCH INSTRUMENT PATIENT file (#601.2), then this field contains data taken from the SCALE NUMBER field (#.01) of the TEST SCALE NUMBER field (#16), sub-file#601.01, of the MH INSTRUMENT file (#601). If data is extracted form the ADDICTION SEVERITY INDEX file (#604) or the DIAGNOSTIC RESULTS - MENTAL HEALTH file (#627.8), then SCALE NUMBER is null.	MTL
727.812,23 SCALE NAME	SCALE NAME is an identifying element for data extracted from PSYCH INSTRUMENT PATIENT file(#601.2) or from the ADDICTION SEVERITY INDEX file (#604).	If data is extracted from PSYCH INSTRUMENT PATIENT file (#601.2), then this field contains data taken from the SCALE NAME field (#.5) of the TEST SCALE NUMBER field (#16), sub-file#601.01, of the MH INSTRUMENT file (#601). If data is extracted from the ADDICTION	MTL

		SEVERITY INDEX file (#604), then SCALE NAME will be one of the seven standard composite score names which are part of the ASI evaluation. These are Medical, Emp/Sup, Alcohol, Drug, Legal, Family, and Psych. If data is extracted from the DIAGNOSTIC RESULTS - MENTAL HEALTH file (#627.8), then SCALE NAME is null.	
727.812,24 TEST SCORE	TEST SCORE contains the score for a Mental Health test, which is expressed as a single, overall score, and which is not expressed as one or more scale scores.	If data is extracted from PSYCH INSTRUMENT PATIENT file (#601.2), the TEST SCORE field will contain the resulting score calculated for the following tests: DOM80, DOM81, DOM82, and DOMG. For all other tests contained in the MH INSTRUMENT file (#601) that are pointed to by the INSTRUMENT field (#.01) of the INSTRUMENT field (#1), sub-file #601.21, of file #601.2, TEST SCORE will be set to null. If data is extracted from the ADDICTION SEVERITY INDEX file (#604), then TEST SCORE will be set to null. If data is extracted from the DIAGNOSTIC RESULTS - MENTAL HEALTH file (#627.8), the TESTSCORE will contain data from the AXIS 5 field(#65) of file #627.8.	MTL
727.812,25 SCALE SCORE	SCALE SCORE contains the score of one scale of a Mental Health test, which is expressed as one or more scale scores.	If data is extracted from PSYCH INSTRUMENT PATIENT file (#601.2), the SCALE SCORE field will contain the resulting score calculated for one scale associated with the following tests: BDI, CRS, CAGE, or ZUNG. For all other tests contained in the MH INSTRUMENT file (#601) that are pointed to by the INSTRUMENT field (#.01) of the INSTRUMENT field (#1), sub-file #601.21, of file #601.2, SCALE SCORE will be set to null. If data is extracted from the ADDICTION SEVERITY INDEX file (#604), then SCALE SCORE will be the score associated with one of the seven standard composite score names that are part of the ASI evaluation. These are Medical, Emp/Sup, Alcohol, Drug, Legal, Family, and Psych. If data is extracted from the DIAGNOSTIC RESULTS - MENTAL HEALTH file (#627.8), the SCALE SCORE will be null.	MTL
727.812,26 ATTENDING PHYSICIAN	If the patient identified in DFN field (#4) was an inpatient on the date the PATIENT NO. contained the DAY field (#8), then ATTENDING PHYSICIAN will refer to the provider who was the ward-attending physician for the patient.	Data will be taken from the ATTENDING PHYSICIAN field (#.19) of the PATIENT MOVEMENT file(#405) record for a treating specialty movement. Using the date in the DAY field (#8) and the patient pointer (DFN), a call is made to IN5^VADPT which returns the pertinent patient movement data.	MTL
727.812,27 WARD PROVIDER	If the patient identified in the PATIENT NO. DFN field (#4) was	Data will be taken from the PRIAMRY CARE PHYSICIAN field (#.08) of the PATIENT	MTL

	an inpatient on the date contained the DAY field (#8), then WARD PROVIDER will refer to the provider who was the primary ward provider for the patient.	MOVEMENT file (#405) record for a treating specialty movement. Using the date in the DAY field (#8) and the patient pointer (DFN), a call is made to IN5^VADPT which returns the pertinent patient movement data.	
727.812,28 MASTER PATIENT INDEX	A national VA system identifier which uniquely identifies a patient	The Master Patient Index is extracted from $E($$GETICN^MPIF001(DFN), "V").	MTL
727.812,29 ASSOCIATE PC PROIVDER	This is a reference to the NEW PERSON file (#200) for the provider who is the patients Associate Provider for Primary Care as assigned with the PCMM application. The IEN to file#200 is prefixed with the character 2.	This data element will be obtained by use of a function provided by the PCMM application.	MTL
727.812,30 ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER NPI	The Associate Primary Care Provider's National Provider Identifier code	When National Provider Identifier (NPI) codes become available, this field will hold the Associate Primary Care Provider NPI. Field will be set to null until data becomes available.	MTL
727.812,31 ASSOC.PC PROV. PERSON CLASS	The field will hold the VA Code associated with the active Person Class of the Associate Primary Care Provider as assigned by through the PCMM application.	NEW PERSON file #200, Field #5; file #8932.1 Active Person Class is determined by. $$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE), where PERS is the IEN from file #200.	MTL
727.812,32 CLASS FOR ASI	Classification for ASI data only: 1 = FULL, 2 = LITE, 3 = FOLLOW-UP	CLASS field (#.04) of the ADDICTION SEVERITY INDEX file (#604).	MTL
727.812,33 SPECIAL FOR ASI	Signifies completion status for ASI data only: 1 = PATIENT TERMINATED, 2 = PATIENT REFUSED, 3 = PATIENT UNABLE TO RESPOND, N = INTERVIEW COMPLETED	SPECIAL field (#.11) of the ADDICTION SEVERITY INDEX file (#604).	MTL
727.812, 34 ASI ENCOUNTER DATE	The date the patient had the ASI encounter.	The ASI Encounter Date is derived from the ASI Progress Note.	MTL
727.812, 35 PURPLE HEART INDICATOR	Indicates whether or not a patient is a Purple Heart recipient.	PATIENT file (#2); CURRENT PH INDICATOR field (#.531). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.	MTL
727.812, 36 DOM, PRRTP AND SAARTP INDICATOR	DOM, PRRTP and SAARTP Indicator indicates if the patient is admitted to either a DOM, PRRTP or SAARTP at the time hospital service is provided.	The possible values are P = General PRRTP, D = Domiciliary, S= SARRTP, T = PTSD PRRTP, H = Homeless CWT/TR, A = SA CWT/TR, B = PTSD CWT/TR, and C = General CWT/TR.	MTL
727.812, 37 ENROLLMENT CATEGORY	PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (27.11)	ENROLLMENT CATEGORY is derived from the standard call DGENA4 using the INPUT patient DFN and the Enrollment STATUS found in this extract.	MTL
727.812, 38 ENROLLMENT STATUS	PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (27.11)	ENROLLEMENT STATUS is derived from the PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (#27.11) ENROLLMENT STATUS field (#.04) which is a pointer to the ENROLLMENT STATUS file (#27.15)	MTL
727.812, 39 ENROLLMENT PRIORITY	PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (27.11)	ENROLLMENT PRIORITY is derived from ENROLLMENT PRIORITY field (#.07) of the PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (#27.11).	MTL
727.812, 40 PERIOD OF	The period of service, which best classifies this patient based on	Period of Service is derived from the Period of Service field (#.323) in the Patient file (#2).	MTL

SERVICE	eligibility code		
727.812, 41 OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR	Re-labeled field from Extended OP to Observation Patient (Y,N). Indicates that a patient is an Observation Patient.	OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR is derived from other fields in this extract. If the TREATING SPECIALTY field #10 contains values equal to 24, 65, 94, 18, 36, 23, 41, or if the First 3 characters of the value in the FEEDER KEY field (#7) contains values equal to 290-296, then the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is set to 'YES'. Otherwise, this field is set to 'NO'.	MTL
727.812, 42 ENCOUNTER NUMBER		ENCOUNTER NUMBER is left justified in the field and is determined by the following: ▪ If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field value is 'I' indicating Inpatient, the ENCOUNTER NUMBER is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Admit Date concatenated with the letter 'I' (SSSSSSSSS+YYMMDD+I). ▪ If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field is '0' indicating outpatient, and the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is equal to 'YES', then the ENCOUNTER NUMBER is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Admit Julian Date concatenated with the Observation Stop Code. SSSSSSSS+YYDDD+CCC. If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field is '0' indicating outpatient and the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is 'NO', then encounter is presumed to be an Outpatient Encounter and the ENCOUNTER NUMBER field is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Julian Date of Visit concatenated with Stop Code. (SSSSSSSSSS+YYDDD+CCC) For the MTL Extract the Outpatient Stop Code will always = '538'.	MTL
727.812, 43 AGENT ORANGE LOCATION	Determines the location where patient came in contact with Agent Orange. Possible values for AGENT ORANGE LOCATION are 'K' for Korean DMZ, 'V' for Vietnam, or null.	Using the Patient Pointer (DFN), AGENT ORANGE LOCATION is derived from the AGENT ORANGE EXPOSURE LOCATION field (.3213) of the PATIENT FILE #2.	MTL
727.812, 44 PATIENT BIRTHDATE	The Format for PATIENT BIRTHDATE is YYYYMMDD.	Using the Patient DFN, PATIENT BIRTHDATE is derived from the DATE OF BIRTH field (.03) of the PATIENT FILE (#2).	MTL
727.812, 45 PRODUCTION DIVISION CODE	Data represents the medical center division the work was performed in. This field corresponds to an entry in the INSTITUTION file (#4).	Data comes from the FACILITY NUMBER field (#1) in the MEDICAL CENTER DIVISION file (#40.8).	MTL
727.812, 46 DSS DEPT.	Department code retrieved from the DSS DEPARTMENT file.	Field is currently set to null.	MTL
727.812, 47 HEAD AND NECK CANCER INDICATOR	Identifies whether treatment was for head and/or neck cancer. Y for Yes N for No	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. - DFN field (4), a call is made to $$GETCUR^DGNTAPI to retrieve the HEAD/NECK CA DX field (#2.01) of the NOSE AND THROAT RADIUM HISTORY file (#28.11).	MTL
727.812, 48 ETHNICITY	The patient's PTF ethnicity code.	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. - DFN field (4),	MTL

		ETHNICITY is derived from the PTF VALUE field (#5) of the ETHNICITY file (#10.2) pointed to by the EHNICITY INFORMATION field (#.01) of the ETHNICITY INFORMATION subfile (#2.06) of the PATIENT file (#2). The above will occur only if the METHOD OF COLLECTION field (#.02) of the ETHNICITY INFORMATION sub file (#2.06) is set to 1 (SELF-IDENTIFICATION), otherwise ETHNICITY with be set to null.	
727.812, 49 RACE 1	The patient's PTF Race code(s).	Only those RACE INFORMATION values in the RACE INFORMATION subfile (#2.03) where the METHOD OF COLLECTION field (#.02) set to 1 (SELF-IDENTIFICATION), will be include in the RACE 1 field. If any of the RACE INFORMATION values returned is "C" (DECLINED TO ANSWER), that will be the only value included in the RACE1 field.	MTL

(This extract has been removed for FY04)

#727.804 CLINIC NOSHOW EXTRACT File Data Definition

This file contains data elements as specified by the Decision Support System (DSS) Program Office for the MAS Clinic No Show extract from existing **V***IST***A** files. Entries into this file are made by extracting data from several files. Once approved by the DSS site manager, entries in this file are loaded into an electronic mail message and sent to the commercial vendor. Entries should be made only by the extract load routine.

Since validation techniques will be determined by the local site, it is intended that the site add whatever cross-references deemed necessary. However, this file contains one nationally determined cross-reference, the "AC" cross-reference on the EXTRACT NUMBER field (#2). This cross-reference is used by the DSS Extracts software package as an essential feature for managing and purging data in this file and should not be modified.

This file should *NOT* be modified directly using VA FileMan.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description	Extract
727.804,.01 SEQUENCE NUMBER	The record number for this extract entry.	The internal entry number (IEN) for this record. This entry is DINUMed.	NOS
727.804,1 YEAR MONTH	A six character string representing the year and the month for which this extract was performed.	Format is YYYYMM; Year 2000 compliant per vendor.	NOS
727.804,2 EXTRACT NUMBER	The corresponding entry in the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727) for this extract.	A pointer to the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727). The primary purpose is to pick up the header for the mail message.	NOS
727.804,3 FACILITY	Identifies the facility for this extract record.	An indicator of the division where this event happened. It is derived from the DIVISION field (#3.5) of the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44) which points to the MEDICAL CENTER DIVISION file (#40.8).	NOS
727.804,4 PATIENT NO. - DFN	An identifying number for the patient at the local site.	The internal record number for the patient in the PATIENT file (#2).	NOS
727.804,5 SSN	The patient's Social Security Number. Any patient with an SSN beginning with "00000" is considered a "test patient" and will not be included in the extract.	Using the patient pointer (DFN), SSN data is derived from the SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER field (#.09) in the PATIENT file (#2). "Test" patient status is determined in PAT^ECXUTL3. Any patient with an SSN beginning with "00000" will not be included in the extract.	NOS
727.804,6 NAME	The first four characters of the patient's last name.	Using the patient pointer (DFN), NAME data is derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the PATIENT file (#2). The first four characters of the first "," piece are used, padded with trailing spaces if necessary.	NOS
727.804,7 IN OUT PATIENT INDICATOR	Indicates whether the patient was an inpatient or an outpatient for this extract entry. 'I' = Inpatient,	This field is initialized to an "O", indicating an outpatient status. The software then calls IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) and also makes a call	NOS

	and 'O' = Outpatient.	which looks up the inpatient/outpatient indicator from the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831) based on the treating specialty. The field is set to "I" if an inpatient status is found based on these calls.	
727.804,8 DAY	This 8-character string represents the date on which the clinic appointment was scheduled to occur.	HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44); APPOINTMENT sub-file (#44.001); APPOINTMENT DATE/TIME field (#.01) This field is always exactly 8 numeric characters in length. The format is YYYYMMDD; for example, 19970923. If the date cannot be determined, a default is used. The default date value is the value of the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with "01" for the day (DD) portion. Year 2000 compliant per vendor.	NOS
727.804,9 PLACEHOLDER1	A placeholder for future use.	Always set to null.	NOS
727.804,10 MOVEMENT FILE #	Current patient movement record associated with this extract record.	A call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) returns a patient movement number (indicating inpatient status). This field is set to the value of VAIP(1), which is a pointer to the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405).	NOS
727.804,12 TREATING SPECIALTY	Enter the name of the treating specialty associated with this extract record.	This field is initialized to a null, indicating an outpatient status. If a call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) returns a patient movement number (indicating inpatient status), the value of VAIP(8), which is the pointer to the FACILITY TREATING SPECIALTY file (#45.7), is used to get the SPECIALTY field (#1) which points to the SPECIALTY file (#42.4).	NOS
727.804,13 DATE OF BIRTH	The patient's date of birth between December 31,1870 and today's date.	PATIENT file (#2); DATE OF BIRTH field (#.03) If Date of Birth cannot be determined, January 1, 1942, is used as default. The data element is always exactly 8 numeric characters in length. Format is YYYYMMDD. Year 2000 compliant per vendor.	NOS
727.804,14 ELIGIBILITY	Appropriate eligibility code based on veteran or non-veteran status.	Using the patient pointer (DFN), ELIGIBILITY data is derived from the PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE field (#.361) in the PATIENT file (#2). PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE is a pointer to the ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8). The data is derived from the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE field (#8) in the ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8), which in turn is a pointer to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8.1). The pointer value to file #8.1 is converted by ELIG^ECXUTL3 to the corresponding eligibility code used by NPCD. This code is composed of two or three numeric characters.	NOS
727.804,15 VETERAN	Data is Y if the patient is a veteran, N if not.	Using the patient pointer (DFN), VETERAN data is derived from the VETERAN (Y/N)? Field (#1901) in the PATIENT file (#2). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.	NOS
727.804,16 TIME	A 6-character data element, which represents the time for which the appointment was scheduled.	HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44); APPOINTMENT sub-file (#44.001); APPOINTMENT DATA/TIME field (#.01)	NOS

		A six character string of format HHMMSS that represents the time (military time) of the appointment. This field is always exactly 6 numeric characters in length; if time cannot be determined, "000300" is used as default.	
727.804,17 PRIMARY CARE TEAM	The primary care team assigned to this patient.	Using the patient pointer (DFN), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTTM^SDUTL3. The API returns the team's internal entry number and name from the TEAM file (#404.51). Only the pointer (IEN) to File 404.51 is transmitted.	NOS
727.804,18 PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER	The primary care provider assigned to this patient.	Using the patient pointer (DFN), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTPR^SDUTL3. The API returns the provider's internal entry number and name from the NEW PERSON file (#200). A "2" is added as a prefix to the internal entry number.	NOS
727.804,19 PROVIDER	The provider assigned to this patient.	This field marked as a placeholder for future use.	NOS
727.804,20 RACE	Race ABBREVIATION for this patient.	Using the patient pointer (DFN), RACE data is shown as the ABBREVIATION of the RACE file (#10) entry pointed to by the RACE field (#.06) in the PATIENT file (#2).	NOS
727.804,21 DSS IDENTIFIER	The DSS Identifier consists of the primary and secondary stop codes associated with this clinic. It is exactly 6 numeric characters in length.	CLINICS AND STOP CODES file (#728.44); DSS STOP CODE field (#3); DSS CREDIT STOP CODE field (#4) If field #3 is null, use CLINICS AND STOP CODES file (#728.44); STOP CODE field (#1) and CREDIT STOP CODE field (#2). If field #1 is null, use HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44); STOP CODE NUMBER field (#8) and CREDIT STOP CODE field (#2503). If field #8 is null, use default of "000000". However, if the ACTION TO SEND field (#5) of file #728.44 for the clinic is set to "1" (i.e., SEND STOP CODE), ONLY the primary stop code is used. The secondary stop code (i.e., credit stop code) is set to "000".	NOS
727.804, 22 MASTER PATIENT INDEX	A national VA system identifier, which uniquely identifies a patient.	The Master Patient Index is extracted from $E($$GETICN^MPIF001(DFN), "V").	NOS
727.804, 23 DSS DEPT.	The DSS Department Code for the clinic product.	A free text field of 4-10 characters; data not yet available. Field is set to null.	NOS
727.804, 24 PC PROVIDER NPI	The Primary Care Provider's National Provider Identifier code.	When National Provider Identifier (NPI) codes become available, this field will hold the Primary Care Provider NPI. Field will be set to null until data become available.	NOS
727.804,25 PROVIDER NPI	The Provider's National Provider Identifier code.	When National Provider Identifier (NPI) codes become available, this field will hold the Provider NPI. Field will be set to null until data become available.	NOS
727.804, 26 PC PROVIDER PERSON CLASS	The VA Code of the Person Class of the Primary Care Provider associated with this record.	The Kernel function of GET^XUA4A72 returns the date specific Person Class data for a given provider. The field will hold the VA Code associated with the active Person Class of the patient's Primary Care Provider as of the date of this extract record. The VA Code is always of the form "V"_six numeric digits; exactly 7 characters in length.	NOS

727.804, 27 PROVIDER PERSON CLASS	The VA code associated with the active Person Class of the provider.	A call to $$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE) will be made using the IEN in the PROVIDER and the date in the DAY field. The VA Code is always of the form "V"_six numeric digits; exactly 7 characters in length.	NOS
727.804, 28 POW STATUS	The patient's POW status. May be set to Y(es), N(o), or U(nknown).	PATIENT file (#2); POW STATUS INDICATED? Field (#.525). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.	NOS
727.804, 29 POW LOCATION	If POW Status is indicated, then these are the POW confinement locations/periods: 1 WORLD WAR I 2 WORLD WAR II – EUROPE 3 WORLD WAR II – PACIFIC 4 KOREAN 5 VIETNAM 6 OTHER	PATIENT file (#2); POW CONFINEMENT LOCATIO field (#.526). This is a pointer value to the POW PERIOD file (#22). The location indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.	NOS
727.804, 30 RADIATION STATUS	The patient's Ionizing Radiation status.	PATIENT file (#2); RADIATION EXPOSURE INDICATED? field (#.32103). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.	NOS
727.804, 31 AGENT ORANGE STATUS	The patient's Agent Orange status.	PATIENT file (#2); AGENT ORANGE EXPOS. INDICATED? field (#.32102). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.	NOS
727.804, 32 SHARING AGREEEMENT PAYOR	An indicator used for patients participating in sharing agreements.	The ALIAS sub-field (#.01) of the ALIAS multiple field (#1) of the PATIENT file (#2) is used to indicate a patient who participates in a sharing agreement. If the #.01 field contains any one of the specified key words, then the patient is considered to be included for Sharing Agreement information. The keywords are: SHARING AGREEMENT, CHAMPVA, CHAMPUS, TRICARE, CAT C, and CATEGORY C. A one character code for the keyword found in the ALIAS multiple field is obtained by the following conversion: SHARING AGREEMENT = A TRICARE = B CAT C = C CATEGORY C = C CHAMPVA = D CHAMPUS = E	NOS
727.804, 33 SHARING AGREEMENT INSURANCE	Used to indicate insurer, if patient participates in a sharing agreement.	Data will be taken from the INSURANCE Type sub-field (#.01) of the INSURANCE TYPE field (#.3121), sub-file #2.312, of the PATIENT file (#2). This is a pointer value for the INSURANCE COMPANY file (#36). Only the first insurance company found in the multiple field is used. The data is stored as free text.	NOS
727.804, 34 MST STATUS	The MST Status of the patient on the date of the outpatient encounter. Possible status values are: Y = Yes, screened reports MST N = Screened, does not report MST D = Screened, declines to answer.	The MST HISTORY file (#29.11) holds data regarding military sexual trauma claims and effective dates. The patients MST status is stored in the MST STATUS field (#3). A call is made to GETSTAT^DGMSTAPI(DFN,DGDATE) using the patient's DFN and the date in the DAY field.	NOS
727.804, 35 ENROLLMENT LOCATION	The facility that the patient chooses to designate as his preferred location for care.	The PREFERRED FACILITY field (# 27.02) of the PATIENT file (#2) is defined as the facility that the patient chooses to designate as his preferred location for care. The PREFERRED FACILITY field (# 27.02) is a pointer to the INSTITUTION file (#4). From file #4, the value in the STATION NUMBER field (#99) is used.	NOS
727.804, 36	The state in which the patient	Using the patient pointer (DFN), data is derived	NOS

STATE	resides.	from the STATE field(#.115) in the PATIENT file (#2) which points to the STATE file (#5). From the STATE file record, the two character VA STATE CODE field (#2) is used.	
727.804, 37 COUNTY	The county in which the patient resides.	Using the patient pointer (DFN), data is derived from the COUNTY field(#.117) in the PATIENT file (#2), which points to a subfile record in the COUNTY multiple field (#3) of the STATE file (#5). The three-character VA COUNTY CODE field (#2) within the COUNTY multiple field is used.	NOS
727.804, 38 ZIP+4	The patient's Zip code with optional 4-digit extension. For example: 11223-1234	PATIENT file (#2); ZIP+4 field (#.1112).	NOS
727.804, 39 SEX	Data is M if this patient is a male, or F if female.	Using the patient pointer (DFN), this data element is derived from the SEX field (#.02) in the PATIENT file (#2).	NOS
727.804, 40 ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER	This is a reference to the NEW PERSON file(#200) for the provider who is the patients Associate Provider for Primary Care as assigned with the PCMM application. The IEN to file#200 is prefixed with the character 2.	This data element will be obtained by use of a function provided by the PCMM application.	NOS
727.804, 41 ASSOC. PC PROVIDER PERSON CLASS	The field will hold the VA Code associated with the active Person Class of the Associate Primary Care Provider as assigned by through the PCMM application. The VA Code is always of the form "V"_six numeric digits; exactly 7 characters in length.	NEW PERSON file #200, Field #5; file #8932.1. Active Person Class is determined by $$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE), where PERS is the IEN from file #200.	NOS
727.804, 42 ASSOC. PC PROVIDER NPI	The Associate Primary Care Provider's National Provider Identifier code.	When National Provider Identifier (NPI) codes become available, this field will hold the Associate Primary Care Provider NPI.	NOS
727.804, 43 DOM, PRRTP AND SAARTP INDICATOR	The DOM, PRRTP and SAARTP Indicator indicates if the patient is admitted to either a DOM, PRRTP or SAARTP at the time hospital service is provided.	The possible values are P = General PRRTP, D = Domiciliary, S= SARRTP, T = PTSD PRRTP, H = Homeless CWT/TR, A = SA CWT/TR, B = PTSD CWT/TR, and C = General CWT/TR.	NOS
727.804, 44 ENROLLMENT CATEGORY	Derived from the Patient Enrollment File #27.11	ENROLLMENT CATEGORY is derived from the standard call DGENA4 using the INPUT patient DFN and the Enrollment STATUS found in this extract.	NOS
727.804, 45 ENROLLMENT STATUS	Derived from the Patient Enrollment File #27.11	ENROLLEMENT STATUS is derived from the PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (#27.11) ENROLLMENT STATUS field (#.04) which is a pointer to the ENROLLMENT STATUS file (#27.15).	NOS
727.804, 46 ENROLLMENT PRIORITY	Derived from the Patient Enrollment File #27.11	ENROLLMENT PRIORITY is derived from ENROLLMENT PRIORITY field (#.07) of the PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (#27.11)	NOS
727.804, 47 PERIOD OF SERVICE	Period of services is the best period of service, which classifies this patient based on eligibility code.	PERIOD OF SERVICE is derived from the PERIOD OF SERVICE field (#.323) in the PATIENT file (#2). The data is derived from the CODE field (#.03) in the PERIOD OF SERVICE file (#21). This code is a single alphanumeric character.	NOS
727.804, 48 OBSERVATION	Re-labeled field from Extended OP to Observation Patient (Y,N).	OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR is derived from other fields in this extract. If the TREATING	NOS

PATIENT INDICATOR	Indicates that a patient is an Observation Patient.	SPECIALTY field #10 contains values equal to 24, 65, 94, 18, 36, 23, 41, or if the First 3 characters of the value in the FEEDER KEY field (#7) contains values equal to 290-296, then the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is set to 'YES'. Otherwise, this field is set to 'NO.'	
727.804, 49 ENCOUNTER NUMBER		ENCOUNTER NUMBER is left justified in the field and is determined by the following: • If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field value is 'I' indicating Inpatient, the ENCOUNTER NUMBER is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Admit Date concatenated with the letter 'I' (SSSSSSSSS+YYMMDD+I). • If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field is '0' indicating outpatient, and the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is equal to 'YES', then the ENCOUNTER NUMBER is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Admit Julian Date concatenated with the Observation Stop Code. SSSSSSSS+YYDDD+CCC. If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field is '0' indicating outpatient and the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is 'NO', then encounter is presumed to be an Outpatient Encounter and the ENCOUNTER NUMBER field is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Julian Date of Visit concatenated with Stop Code. For the NOS Extract the Stop Code is equal to the first 3 characters of the DSS IDENTIFIER field #18.	NOS
727.804, 50 AGENT ORANGE LOCATION	Determines the location where patient came in contact with Agent Orange. Possible values for AGENT ORANGE LOCATION are 'K' for Korean DMZ, 'V' for Vietnam, or null.	Using the Patient Pointer (DFN), AGENT ORANGE LOCATION is derived from the AGENT ORANGE EXPOSURE LOCATION field (.3213) of the PATIENT FILE #2.	NOS
727.804, 51 PURPLE HEART INDICATOR	Indicates that the patient has received a Purple Heart. Possible values for PURPLE HEART INDICATOR are 'Y' for Yes, 'N' for No , and null.	Using the Patient Pointer (DFN) PURPLE HEART INDICATOR is derived from the CURRENT PH INDICATOR field (#.531) of the PATIENT FILE (#2). YES = 'Y', NO = 'N', or null.	NOS
727.804, 52 CLINIC NAME	IEN of the Clinic from the Hospital Location file (#44)	CLINIC NAME is derived from the IEN of the HOSPITAL LOCATION FILE #44 using the same logic that is used to derive CLINIC NAME for the DSS CLINIC Extract (#727.827) field (#11).	NOS
727.804, 53 PRODUCTION DIVISION CODE	**Data represents the medical center division the work was performed in. This field corresponds to an entry in the INSTITUTION file (#4).**	**Data comes from the STATION NUMBER field (#99) in the INSTITUTION file (#4).**	**NOS**

727.804, 54 HEAD AND NECK CANCER INDICATOR	Identifies whether treatment was for head and/or neck cancer.
	
	  Y for Yes
	  N for No
		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. DFN field (4), a call is made to $$GETCUR^DGNTAPI to retrieve the HEAD/NECK CA DX field (#2.01) of the NOSE AND THROAT RADIUM HISTORY file (#28.11).	NOS

727.804, 55 ETHINICITY	The patient's PTF ethnicity code.	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. DFN field (4), ETHNICITY is derived from the PTF VALUE field (#5) of the ETHNICITY file (#10.2) pointed to by the	NOS

		~~EHNICITY INFORMATION field (#.01) of the ETHNICITY INFORMATION subfile (#2.06) of the PATIENT file (#2).~~ ~~The above will occur only if the METHOD OF COLLECTION field (#.02) of the ETHNICITY INFORMATION sub file (#2.06) is set to 1 (SELF-IDENTIFICATION), otherwise ETHNICITY with be set to null.~~	
727.804, 56 RACE 1	The patient's PTF Race code(s).	Only those RACE INFORMATION values in the RACE INFORMATION subfile (#2.03) where the METHOD OF COLLECTION field (#.02) set to 1 (SELF-IDENTIFICATION), will be include in the RACE 1 field. If any of the RACE INFORMATION values returned is "C" (DECLINED TO ANSWER), that will be the only value included in the RACE1 field.	NOS

#727.805 -- **NURSING EXTRACT File Data Definition**

This file contains data elements as specified by the Decision Support System (DSS) Program Office for the Nursing extract from existing **V***IST***A** files. Entries into this file are made by extracting data from several files. Once approved by the DSS site manager, entries in this file are loaded into an electronic mail message and sent to the commercial vendor. Entries should be made only by the extract load routine.

Since validation techniques will be determined by the local site, it is intended that the site add whatever cross-references deemed necessary. However, this file contains one nationally determined cross-reference: the "AC" cross-reference on the EXTRACT NUMBER field (#2). This cross-reference is used by the DSS Extracts software package as an essential feature for managing and purging data in this file and should not be modified.

This file should *NOT* be modified directly using VA FileMan.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description	Extract
727.805,01 SEQUENCE NUMBER	The record number for this extract entry.	The internal entry number (IEN) for this record. This entry is DINUMed.	NUR
727.805,1 YEAR MONTH	A six-character string representing the year and the month for which this extract was performed.	Format is YYYYMM; Year 2000 compliant per vendor.	NUR
727.805,2 EXTRACT NUMBER	The corresponding entry in the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727) for this extract.	A pointer to the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727). The primary purpose is to pick up the header for the mail message.	NUR
727.805, FACILITY	Identifies the facility for this extract record.	An indicator of the division where this event happened. Using the NAME field (#.01) pointer from the DSS EXTRACTS file (#728), FACILITY is derived from the STATION NUMBER field (#99) for that pointer number in the INSTITUTION file (#4).	NUR

727.805,4 PATIENT NO. - DFN	An identifying number for the patient at the local site.	The internal record number for the patient in the PATIENT file (#2).	NUR
727.805,5 SSN	The patient's Social Security Number.	Using the patient pointer (DFN), SSN data is derived from the SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER field (#.09) in the PATIENT file (#2).	NUR
727.805,6 NAME	The first four characters of the patient's last name.	Using the patient pointer (DFN) NAME data is derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the PATIENT file (#2). The first four characters of the first "," piece are used, padded with trailing spaces if necessary.	NUR
727.805,7 IN OUT PATIENT INDICATOR	Indicates whether the patient was an inpatient or an outpatient for this extract entry. I' = Inpatient, and 'O' = Outpatient.	This field is initialized to an "O", indicating an outpatient status. The software then calls IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) and also makes a call which looks up the inpatient/outpatient indicator from the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831) based on the treating specialty. The field is set to "I" if an inpatient status is found based on these calls.	NUR
727.805,8 DAY	This 8-character string represents the date on which the Nursing classification was done.	NURS CLASSIFICATION file (#214.6); ASSIFICATION DATE/TIME field (#.01). This field is always exactly 8 numeric characters in length. The format is YYYYMMDD; for example, 19970923. If the date cannot be determined, a default is used. The default date value is the value of the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with "01" for the day (DD) portion. Year 2000 compliant per vendor.	NUR
727.805,9 ACUITY LEVEL	The patient's current Nursing AMIS classification or acuity rating.	ACUITY LEVEL is derived from the CATEGORY field (#1) in the NURS CLASSIFICATION file (#214.6).	NUR
727.805,10 ENTERED BY	Enter C if the classification was computer generated, or U if it was user (RN) generated.	ENTERED BY is derived from the ENTERED BY field (#3) in the NURS CLASSIFICATION file (#214.6).	NUR
727.805,11 CLASSIFIER	Identifies the person making the classification. Pointer to the NEW PERSON FILE (#200).	CLASSIFIER is derived from the CLASSIFIER field (#4) in the NURS CLASSIFICATION file (#214.6).	NUR
727.805,12 NURSE LOCATION	Ward on which the patient is classified. Points to the NURS LOCATION file (#211.4).	NURSE LOCATION is derived from the NURS LOCATION field (#6) in the NURS CLASSIFICATION file (#214.6), which is a pointer to the NURS LOCATION file (#211.4).	NUR
727.805,13 NURSING BEDSECTION	Nursing bed section for which the patient is classified. Points to the NURS AMIS WARD file (#213.3)	NURSING BEDSECTION is derived from the NURSING BED SECTION field (#7) in the NURS CLASSIFICATION file (#214.6), which is a pointer to the NURS AMIS WARD file (#213.3).	NUR
727.805,14 MOVEMENT FILE #	Current patient movement record associated with this extract record.	A call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) returns a patient movement number (indicating inpatient status). This field is set to the value of VAIP(1), which is a pointer to the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405).	NUR
727.805,15 TREATING SPECIALTY	The name of the treating specialty associated with this extract record.	This field is initialized to a null, indicating an outpatient status. If a call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) returns a patient movement number (indicating inpatient status), the value of VAIP(8), which is	NUR

		the pointer to the FACILITY TREATING SPECIALTY file (#45.7), is used to get the SPECIALTY field (#1) which points to the SPECIALTY file (#42.4).	
727.805,16 ADMISSION DATE	This 8character string represents the date on which the admission for this patient occurred.	PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405); DATE/TIME field (#.01) This field is always exactly 8 numeric characters in length. The format is YYYYMMDD; for example, 19970923. If the date cannot be determined, a default is used. The default date value is the value of the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with "01" for the day (DD) portion. Year 2000 compliant per vendor.	NUR
727.805,17 ADMISSION TIME	A 6-character numeric string which represents the time of day at which the patient admission occurred.	PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405); DATE/TIME field (#.01). Format is YYYYMMDD; Year 2000 compliant per vendor.	NUR
727.805,18 MASTER PATIENT INDEX	A national VA system identifier that uniquely identifies a patient.	The Master Patient Index is extracted from $E($$GETICN^MPIF001(DFN), "V").	NUR
727.805,19 DSS DEPT.	The DSS Department Code for the product.	A free text field of 4-10 characters, data not yet available. Field is set to null.	NUR
727.805, 20 DOM, PRRTP, AND SAAARTP INDICATOR	DOM, PRRTP and SAARTP Indicator indicates if the patient is admitted to either a DOM, PRRTP or SAARTP at the time hospital service is provided.	The possible values are P = General PRRTP, D = Domiciliary, S= SARRTP, T = PTSD PRRTP, H = Homeless CWT/TR, A = SA CWT/TR, B = PTSD CWT/TR, and C = General CWT/TR.	NUR
727.805, 21 OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR	Re-labeled field from Extended OP to Observation Patient (Y,N). Indicates that a patient is an observation patient.	OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR is derived from other fields in this extract. If the TREATING SPECIALTY field #10 contains values equal to 24, 65, 94, 18, 36, 23, 41, or if the First 3 characters of the value in the FEEDER KEY field (#7) contains values equal to 290-296, then the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is set to 'YES'. Otherwise, this field is set to 'NO'.	NUR
727.805, 22 ENCOUNTER NUMBER		ENCOUNTER NUMBER is left justified in the field and is determined by the following: ▪ If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field value is 'I' indicating Inpatient, the ENCOUNTER NUMBER is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Admit Date concatenated with the letter 'I' (SSSSSSSSS+YYMMDD+I). ▪ If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field is '0' indicating outpatient, and the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is equal to 'YES', then the ENCOUNTER NUMBER is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Admit Julian Date concatenated with the Observation Stop Code. SSSSSSSS+YYDDD+CCC. The NUR Extract is presumed to never have straight Outpatient Encounter Number	NUR
727.805, 23 PRODUCTION DIVISION CODE	Data represents the medical center division that the work was performed in. This field corresponds to an entry in the INSTITUTION file (#4).	Data comes from the STATION NUMBER field (#99) in the INSTITUTION file (#4).	NUR

#727.808 -- **PHYSICAL MOVEMENT EXTRACT File Data Definition**

This file contains data elements as specified by the Decision Support System (DSS) Program Office for the MAS Physical Movement (Transfer and Discharge) extract from existing **V***IST***A** files. Entries into this file are made by extracting data from several files. Once approved by the DSS site manager, entries in this file are loaded into an electronic mail message and sent to the commercial vendor. Entries should only be made by the extract load routine.

Since validation techniques will be determined by the local site, it is intended that the site add whatever cross-references deemed necessary. However, this file contains one nationally determined cross-reference, the "AC" cross-reference on the EXTRACT NUMBER field (#2). This cross-reference is used by the DSS Extracts software package as an essential feature for managing and purging data in this file and should not be modified.

This file should *NOT* be modified directly using VA FileMan.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description	Extract
727.808,.01 SEQUENCE NUMBER	The record number for this extract entry.	The internal entry number (IEN) for this record. This entry is DINUMed. NOTES: XXXX--CAN'T BE ALTERED EXCEPT BY PROGRAMMER	MOV
727.808,1 YEAR MONTH	A six character numeric string representing the year and the month for which this extract was performed.	Format is YYYYMM; Year 2000 compliant per vendor.	MOV
727.808,2 EXTRACT NUMBER	The corresponding entry in the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727) for this extract.	A pointer to the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727). The primary purpose is to pick up the header for the mail message.	MOV
727.808,3 FACILITY	Identifies the facility for this extract record.	An indicator of the division where this event happened. It is derived from the DIVISION field (#.015) of the WARD LOCATION file (#42) which points to the MEDICAL CENTER DIVISION file (#40.8).	MOV
727.808,4 PATIENT NO. - DFN	An identifying number for the patient at the local site.	The internal record number for the patient in the PATIENT file (#2).	MOV
727.808,5 SSN	The patient's Social Security Number.	Using the patient pointer (DFN), SSN data is derived from the SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER field (#.09) in the PATIENT file (#2).	MOV
727.808,6 NAME	The first four characters of the patient's last name.	Using the patient pointer (DFN), NAME data is derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the PATIENT file (#2). The first four characters of the first "," piece are used, padded with trailing spaces if necessary.	MOV
727.808,7 IN OUT PATIENT INDICATOR	Indicates whether the patient was an inpatient or an outpatient for this extract entry. 'I' = Inpatient, and 'O' =	For the Physical Movement extract this field is set to 3. Free text. *Determined by a call to IN5^VADPT.*	MOV

	Outpatient.		
727.808,8 DAY	This 8-character numeric string represents the date of the physical movement.	PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405); DATE/TIME field (#.01) This field is always exactly 8 numeric characters in length. The format is YYYYMMDD; for example, 19970923. If the date cannot be determined, a default is used. The default date value is the value of the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with "01" for the day (DD) portion. Year 2000 compliant per vendor.	MOV
727.808,9 PRODUCT	The product or feeder key for this extract as defined by the DSS Program Office.	For the Physical Movement extract, the PRODUCT field (#9) is null.	MOV
727.808,10 ADMISSION DATE	This 8-character string represents the date on which the admission associated with this physical movement occurred.	PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405); ADMISSION/CHECK-IN MOVEMENT field (#.14) PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405); DATE/TIME field (#.01) This field is always exactly 8 numeric characters in length. The format is YYYYMMDD; for example, 19970923. If the date cannot be determined, a default is used. The default date value is the value of the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with "01" for the day (DD) portion. Year 2000 compliant per vendor.	MOV
727.808,11 DISCHARGE DATE	This 8-character string represents the date on which the Discharge occurred for discharge-type movements.	PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405); DATE/TIME field (#.01) This field is always exactly 8 numeric characters in length. The format is YYYYMMDD; for example, 19970923. If the date cannot be determined, a default is used. The default date value is the value of the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with "01" for the day (DD) portion. Year 2000 compliant per vendor.	MOV
727.808,12 MOVEMENT FILE #	Current patient movement record associated with this extract record.	The ^DGPM("ATT2" or "ATT3",DATE,D0) cross-reference is used to obtain the current movement number associated with this patient. It is a pointer to the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405).	MOV
727.808,13 TYPE	The type of movement for this patient, either transfer (2) or discharge (3).	Using the "ATT"_TYPE cross-reference where TYPE=2 (transfer) or TYPE=3 (discharge).	MOV
727.808,14 LOSING WARD	The ward from which this patient was transferred.	LOSING WARD is derived from HOSPITAL LOCATION FILE POINTER field (#44) of the WARD LOCATION file (#42) as pointed to by the WARD LOCATION field (#.06) of the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405). LOSING WARD is a pointer to the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44).	MOV
727.808,15 TREATING SPECIALTY	The name of the treating specialty associated with this extract record.	For the Physical Movement extract, the TREATING SPECIALTY field is null.	MOV
727.808,16 LOSING WARD LOS	Length of stay on losing ward.	Calculated as current movement date minus the date (DATE/TIME field (#.01) of the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405)) of the previous physical movement. OR Calculated as current movement date minus the date (DATE/TIME field (#.01) of	MOV

		the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) record pointed to by the ADMISSION/CHECK-IN MOVEMENT field (#.14) of the current movement record.	
727.808,17 PLACEHOLDER1	Placeholder	For future development; always set to null.	MOV
727.808,18 MOVEMENT TYPE	THE MAS movement type for this movement.	MOVEMENT TYPE is derived from the MAS MOVEMENT TYPE field (#.18) of the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405). It is a pointer to the MAS MOVEMENT TYPE file (#405.2).	MOV
727.808,19 MOV TIME	This 6-character numeric string represents the time of day at which the physical movement occurred.	PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405); DATE/TIME field (#.01) This field is always exactly 6 numeric characters in length. If time cannot be determined, "000300" is used as default.	MOV
727.808,20 GAINING WARD	The ward to which this patient was moved. This is null for discharge type movements.	GAINING WARD is derived from the HOSPITAL LOCATION FILE POINTER field (#44) of the WARD LOCATION file (#42) as pointed to by the WARD LOCATION field (#.06) of the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405). GAINING WARD is a pointer to the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44).	MOV
727.808,21 ADMISSION TIME	A 6-character numeric string, which represents the time of day at which the admission associated with the physical movement occurred.	PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405); ADMISSION/CHECK-IN MOVEMENT field (#.14) PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405); DATE/TIME field (#.01) This field is always exactly 6 numeric characters in length; if time cannot be determined, "000300" is used as default.	MOV
727.808,22 PLACEHOLDER2	A placeholder	For future development; always set to null.	MOV
727.808,23 PLACEHOLDER3	A placeholder.	For future development; always set to null.	MOV
727.808, 24 MASTER PATIENT INDEX	A national VA system identifier that uniquely identifies a patient.	The Master Patient Index is extracted from $E($$GETICN^MPIF001(DFN), "V").	MOV
727.808,25 DSS DEPT.	The DSS Department code for the Losing Ward. Must contain at least four characters to be a valid code.	The DSS Department code for the ward associated with the physical movement record. This code is found in the DSS WARD file (#727.4) using the value of the WARD LOCATION field (#.06) of the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) record for the patient's physical movement. The value found in WARD LOCATION is a pointer to the WARD LOCATION file (#42). Each record in file #727.4 has a #.01 field which points to a record in file #42, and the internal entry number of the file #727.4 is set to be the same as the record in file #42 to which it points. Therefore, the WARD LOCATION field (#.06) can be used as a pointer to file #727.4 as well. Data for this field is taken from the DSS DEPARTMENT field (#1) of the file #727.4 record for the Losing Ward.	MOV
727.808, 26 DOM, PRRTP and	DOM, PRRTP and SAARTP Indicator indicates if the patient is	The possible values are P = General PRRTP, D = Domiciliary, S= SARRTP, T = PTSD PRRTP, H =	MOV

SAARTP Indicator	admitted to either a DOM, PRRTP or SAARTP at the time hospital service is provided.	Homeless CWT/TR, A = SA CWT/TR, B = PTSD CWT/TR, and C = General CWT/TR.	
727.808, 27 OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR	Re-labeled field from Extended OP to Observation Patient (Y,N). Indicates that a patient is an Observation Patient Indicator.	OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR is derived from other fields in this extract. If the TREATING SPECIALTY field #10 contains values equal to 24, 65, 94, 18, 36, 23, 41, or if the First 3 characters of the value in the FEEDER KEY field (#7) contains values equal to 290-296, then the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is set to 'YES'. Otherwise, this field is set to 'NO.'	MOV
727.808, 28 ENCOUNTER NUMBER		ENCOUNTER NUMBER is left justified in the field and is determined by the following: ▪ If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field value is 'I' indicating Inpatient, the ENCOUNTER NUMBER is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Admit Date concatenated with the letter 'I' (SSSSSSSSS+YYMMDD+I). ▪ If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field is '0' indicating outpatient, and the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is equal to 'YES', then the ENCOUNTER NUMBER is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Admit Julian Date concatenated with the Observation Stop Code. SSSSSSSS+YYDDD+CCC. The MOV Extract is assumed to not have a straight OP Encounter Number.	MOV
727.808, 29 DISCHARGE PRIMARY PROVIDER	DISCHARGE PRIMARY PROVIDER is the Primary Provider at the time of discharge.	If the TYPE field of this extract (727.808,13) is '3' indicating discharge, DISCHARGE PRIMARY PROVIDER is derived using the DAY field (#8) of this extract and the PATIENT DFN (#4), A call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTPR^SDUTL3. The API returns the provider's internal entry number and name from the NEW PERSON file (#200). A '2' is will be prefixed to the pointer value.	MOV
727.808, 30 DISCHARGE PC TEAM	DISCHARGE PRIMARY CARE TEAM is the Primary Care Team assigned to this patient at the time of discharge.	If the TYPE field of this extract (727.808,13) is '3' indicating discharge, DISCHARGE PRIMARY CARE TEAM is derived using the DAY field (#8) of this extract and the PATIENT DFN field (#4), A call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTPR^SDUTL3. The API returns the team's internal entry number and name from the TEAM file (#404.51). Only the pointer (IEN) to File #404.51 is extracted.	MOV
727.808, 31 DISCHARGE ASSOC. PRIMARY PROVIDER	DISCHARGE ASSOC. PRIMARY PROVIDER is Associate Primary Provider at time of Discharge.	This field is a placeholder and the value in this field is 'null'.	MOV
727.808, 32 PRODUCTION DIVISION CODE	Data represents the medical center division that the work was performed in. This field corresponds to an entry in the INSTITUTION file (#4).	Data comes from the FACILITY NUMBER field (#1) in the MEDICAL CENTER DIVISION file (#40.8).	MOV

#727.823 -- PAI EXTRACT File Data Definition

This file contains data elements as specified by the Decision Support System (DSS) Program Office for the Patient Assessment Instrument (PAI) extract from existing **V***IST***A** files. Entries into this file are made by extracting data from the PAF file (#45.9). Once approved by the DSS site manager, entries in this file are loaded into an electronic mail message and sent to the commercial vendor. Entries should be made only by the extract load routine.

Since validation techniques will be determined by the local site, it is intended that the site add whatever cross-references deemed necessary. However, this file contains one nationally determined cross-reference: the "AC" cross-reference on the EXTRACT NUMBER field (#2). This cross-reference is used by the DSS Extracts software package as an essential feature for managing and purging data in this file and should not be modified.

This file should *NOT* be modified directly using VA FileMan.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description	Extract
727.823,.01 SEQUENCE NUMBER	The record number for this extract entry.	The internal entry number (IEN) for this record. This entry is DINUMed.	PAI
727.823,1 YEAR MONTH	A six character numeric string representing the year and the month for which this extract was performed.	Format is YYYYMM; Year 2000 compliant per vendor.	PAI
727.823,2 EXTRACT NUMBER	The corresponding entry in the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727) for this extract.	A pointer to the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727). The primary purpose is to pick up the header for the mail message.	PAI
727.823,3 FACILITY	Identifies the facility for this extract record.	For the PAI extract, the FACILITY field (#3) is null.	PAI
727.823,4 PATIENT NO. - DFN	An identifying number for the patient at the local site.	The internal record number for the patient in the PATIENT file (#2).	PAI
727.823,5 SSN	The patient's Social Security Number.	Using the patient pointer (DFN), SSN data is derived from the SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER field (#.09) in the PATIENT file (#2).	PAI
727.823,6 NAME	The first four characters of the patient's last name.	Using the patient pointer (DFN, NAME data is derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the PATIENT file (#2). The first four characters of the first "," piece are used, padded with trailing spaces if necessary.	PAI
727.823,7 IN OUT PATIENT INDICATOR	Indicates whether the patient was an inpatient or an outpatient for this extract entry. **'I' = Inpatient, and 'O' = Outpatient.**	For the PAI extract, this field is initialized to an "O", indicating an outpatient status. The software then calls IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) and also makes a call which looks up the inpatient/outpatient indicator from the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831) based on the treating specialty. The field is set to "I" if an inpatient status is found based on these calls.	PAI

727.823,8 DAY	A 6-character numeric string that represents that date on which the patient classification occurred.	PAF file (#45.9); ASSESSMENT DATE field (#2) This field is always exactly 8 numeric characters in length. The format is YYYYMMDD; for example, 19970923. If the date cannot be determined, a default is used. The default date value is the value of the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with "01" for the day (DD) portion. Year 2000 compliant per vendor.	PAI
727.823,9 ADMISSION DATE	This 8-character string represents the date on which the patient Admission took place.	PAF file (#45.9); DATE OF ADMISSION/ TRANSFER IN field (#7) PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405);DATE/TIME field (#.01) This field is always exactly 8 numeric characters in length. The format is YYYYMMDD; for example, 19970923. If the date cannot be determined, a default is used. The default date value is the value of the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with "01" for the day (DD) portion. Year 2000 compliant per vendor.	PAI
727.823,10 ADMISSION TIME	A 6-character numeric string that represents the time of day at which the patient Admission occurred.	PAF file (#45.9); DATE OF ADMISSION/ TRANSFER IN field (#7) PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405); DATE/TIME field (#.01) Derived by using the DATE OF ADMISSION/ TRANSFER IN field (#7) in the PAF file (#45.9) to find the corresponding admission in the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405). The TIME portion of the DATE/TIME field (#.01) for that admission in the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) is the ADMISSION TIME, padded with trailing zeroes to six digits. This field is always exactly 6 numeric characters in length; if time cannot be determined, "000300" is used as default.	PAI
727.823,11 TRANSFER/ ADMISSION DATE	An 8-character numeric string that represents the date on which the patient was admitted or transferred to the long-term ward.	PAF file (#45.9); DATE OF ADMISSION/ TRANSFER IN field (#7) This field is always exactly 8 numeric characters in length. The format is YYYYMMDD; for example, 19970923. If the date cannot be determined, a default is used. The default date value is the value of the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with "01" for the day (DD) portion. Year 2000 compliant per vendor.	PAI
727.823,12 TRANSFER/ADMIS SION TIME	A 6-character numeric string that represents the time of day at which the patient's admission or transfer to the long-term ward occurred.	PAF file (#45.9); DATE OF ADMISSION/ TRANSFER in field (#7) This field is always exactly 6 numeric characters in length; if time cannot be determined, "000300" is used as default.	PAI
727.823,13 RACE	Race ABBREVIATION for this patient.	Using the patient pointer (DFN), RACE data is shown as the ABBREVIATION field (#2) of the RACE file (#10) entry pointed to by the RACE field (#.06) in the PATIENT file (#2).	PAI
727.823, 14 MASTER PATIENT	A national VA system identifier that uniquely identifies a patient.	The Master Patient Index is extracted from $E($$GETICN^MPIF001(DFN), "V").	PAI

INDEX			
727.823,15 DSS DEPT	The DSS Department Code for the patient care product.	A free text field of 4-10 characters; data not yet available. Field is set to null.	PAI
727.823, 16 DOM, PRRTP and SAARTP Indicator	The DOM, PRRTP and SAARTP Indicator indicates if the patient is admitted to either a DOM, PRRTP or SAARTP at the time hospital service is provided.	This field is a placeholder in this extract and will be Null.	PAI
727.823, 17 OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR	Re-labeled field from Extended OP to Observation Patient (Y,N). Indicates that a patient is an Observation Patient.	OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR is derived from other fields in this extract. If the TREATING SPECIALTY field #10 contains values equal to 24, 65, 94, 18, 36, 23, 41, or if the First 3 characters of the value in the FEEDER KEY field (#7) contains values equal to 290-296, then the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is set to 'YES'. Otherwise, this field is set to 'NO.'	PAI
727.823, 18 ENCOUNTER NUMBER	A unique identifier assigned to each encounter.	This field is null for this extract.	PAI

#727.81 -- PRESCRIPTION EXTRACT File Data Definition

This file contains data elements as specified by the Decision Support System (DSS) Program Office for the Pharmacy Outpatient (Prescription) extract from existing **V**ISTA files. Entries into this file are made by extracting data from several files. Once approved by the DSS site manager, entries in this file are loaded into an electronic mail message and sent to the commercial vendor. Entries should be made only by the extract load routine.

Since validation techniques will be determined by the local site, it is intended that the site add whatever cross-references deemed necessary. However, this file contains one nationally determined cross-reference: the "AC" cross-reference on the EXTRACT NUMBER field (#2). This cross-reference is used by the DSS Extracts software package as an essential feature for managing and purging data in this file and should not be modified.

This file should *NOT* be modified directly using VA FileMan.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description	Extract
727.81,.01 SEQUENCE NUMBER	The record number for this extract entry.	The internal entry number (IEN) for this record. This entry is DINUMed.	PRE
727.81,1 YEAR MONTH	A six character numeric string representing the year and the month for which this extract was performed.	Format is YYYYMM; Year 2000 compliant per vendor.	PRE
727.81,2 EXTRACT NUMBER	The corresponding entry in the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727) for this extract.	A pointer to the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727). The primary purpose is to pick up the header for the mail message.	PRE

727.81,3 FACILITY	Identifies the facility for this extract record.	An indicator of the division where this event happened. Using the NAME field (#.01) pointer from the DSS EXTRACTS file (#728), FACILITY is derived from the STATION NUMBER field (#99) for that pointer number in the INSTITUTION file (#4).	PRE
727.81,4 PATIENT NO. - DFN	An identifying number for the patient at the local site.	The internal record number for the patient in the PATIENT file (#2).	PRE
727.81,5 SSN	The Patient's Social Security Number. Any patient with an SSN beginning with "00000" is considered a "test patient" and will not be included in the extract.	Using the patient pointer (DFN), SSN data is derived from the SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER field (#.09) in the PATIENT file (#2). "Test" patient status is determined in PAT^ECXUTL3. Any patient with an SSN beginning with "00000" will not be included in the extract.	PRE
727.81,6 NAME	The first four characters of the patient's last name.	Using the patient pointer (DFN), NAME data is derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the PATIENT file (#2). The first four characters of the first "," piece are used, padded with trailing spaces if necessary.	PRE

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description	Extract
727.81,7 IN OUT PATIENT INDICATOR	Indicates whether the patient was an inpatient or an outpatient for this extract entry. 'I' = Inpatient, and 'O' = Outpatient.	This field is initialized to an "O", indicating an outpatient status. The software then calls IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) and also makes a call which looks up the inpatient/outpatient indicator from the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831) based on the treating specialty. The field is set to "I" if an inpatient status is found based on these calls.	PRE
727.81,8 DAY	This 8-character string represents the date on which the Prescription fill/refill was released.	PRESCRIPTION file (#52); REFILL sub-file (#52.1); RELEASED DATE/TIME field (#17) or PRESCRIPTION file (#52); PARTIAL DATE sub-file (#52.2); RELEASED DATE/TIME field (#8). This field is always exactly 8 numeric characters in length. The format is YYYYMMDD; for example, 19970923. If the date cannot be determined, a default is used. The default date value is the value of the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with "01" for the day (DD) portion. Year 2000 compliant per vendor.	PRE
727.81,9 DIVISION	The outpatient pharmacy site for this extract entry.	For new prescriptions, DIVISION is derived from the DIVISION field (#20) of the PRESCRIPTION file (#52). For refill prescriptions, DIVISION is derived from the DIVISION field (#8) within the REFILL multiple (52) of the PRESCRIPTION file (#52). For partial prescriptions, DIVISION is derived from the DIVISION field (#.09) within the PARTIAL DATE multiple (60) of the PRESCRIPTION file (#52). DIVISION is a pointer to the	PRE

		OUTPATIENT SITE file (#59)	
727.81,10 PROVIDER	The provider assigned to this patient. The specification for this field is changing in FY2002 to always report the provider who wrote the prescription for new, refill and partial records.	Derived from the PROVIDER field (#4) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for new prescriptions, or from the PROVIDER field (#15) within the REFILL multiple (52) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for refill prescriptions, or from the PROVIDER field (#6) within the PARTIAL DATE multiple (60) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for partial prescriptions. If PROVIDER is a pointer to the NEW PERSON file (#200), it is stored as "2"_pointer value. If PROVIDER is a pointer to the PROVIDER file (#6), it is stored as "6"_pointer value.	PRE
727.81,11 VA DRUG CLASSIFICATION	The VA Drug Classification for the drug/supply item in this prescription.	Derived from the VA CLASSIFICATION field (#2) in the DRUG file (#50) for the drug identified by the DRUG field (#6) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52).	PRE

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description	Extract
727.81,12 MAIL	Data will be 1 if this prescription was mailed from the VAMC or a 2 if mailed from a CMOP.	Derived from the MAIL/WINDOW field (#11) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for new prescriptions, or from the MAIL/WINDOW field (#2) within the REFILL multiple (52) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for refill prescriptions, or from the MAIL/WINDOW field (#.02) within the PARTIAL DATE multiple (60) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for partial prescriptions.	PRE
727.81,13 PROVIDER PERSON CLASS	VA code associate with the active Person Class of the provider.	A call to $$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE) will be made using the IEN in the PROVIDER and the date in the DAY field. The VA Code is always of the form "V"_six numeric digits; exactly 7 characters in length.	PRE
727.81,14 NEW	Data will be 1 if this is a new prescription.	1. Examine the "AL" cross-reference on the RELEASED DATE/TIME field (#31) of the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for new prescriptions or the RELEASED DATE/TIME field (#17) within the REFILL multiple (52) of the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for refill prescriptions. Cross-reference is ^PSRX("AL",DATE,D0,REFILL# or 0 for new RX). 2. Examine the "AM" cross-reference on the RELEASED DATE/TIME field (#8) within the PARTIAL DATE multiple (60) of the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for partial prescriptions. Cross-reference is ^PSRX("AM",DATE,D0,PARTIAL_REFILL#).	PRE
727.81,15 PLACEHOLDER2	This field marked as a placeholder for future use.	This field marked as a placeholder for future use.	PRE
727.81,16 QUANTITY	Quantity of drug dispensed.	Derived from the QTY field (#7) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for new prescriptions, or from the QTY field (#1) within the REFILL multiple (52) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52)	PRE

		for refill prescriptions, or from the QTY field (#.04) within the PARTIAL DATE multiple (60) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for partial prescriptions.	
727.81,17 COST	Cost of drug dispensed.	Cost is calculated as quantity * price. Quantity is derived from the QTY field (#7) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for new prescriptions, or from the QTY field (#1) within the REFILL multiple (52) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for refill prescriptions, or from the QTY field (#.04) within the PARTIAL DATE multiple (60) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for partial prescriptions. Price is derived from the UNIT PRICE OF DRUG is field (#17) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for new prescriptions, or from the CURRENT UNIT PRICE OF DRUG field (#1.2) within the REFILL multiple (52) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for refill prescriptions, or from the CURRENT UNIT PRICE OF DRUG field (#.042) within the PARTIAL DATE multiple (60) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for partial prescriptions.	PRE
727.81,18 PLACEHOLDER3	This field marked as a placeholder for future use.	This field marked as a placeholder for future use.	PRE
727.81,19 MOVEMENT FILE #	Current patient movement record associated with this extract record.	A call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) returns a patient movement number (indicating inpatient status). This field is set to the value of VAIP(1), which is a pointer to the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405).	PRE
727.81,20 TREATING SPECIALTY	The treating specialty assigned to this patient when the prescription was issued, if the patient was an inpatient at that time. Otherwise, this field is null.	This field is initialized to a null, indicating an outpatient status. If a call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) returns a patient movement number (indicating inpatient status), the value of VAIP(8), which is the pointer to the FACILITY TREATING SPECIALTY file (#45.7), is used to get the SPECIALTY field (#1) which points to the SPECIALTY file (#42.4).	PRE
727.81,21 PLACEHOLDER4	This field marked as a placeholder for future use.	This field marked as a placeholder for future use.	PRE
727.81,22 UNIT OF ISSUE	This units in which this item was dispensed.	Derived from the DISPENSE UNIT field (#14.5) in the DRUG file (#50) for the drug identified by the DRUG field (#6) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52).	PRE
727.81,23 DATE OF BIRTH	The patient's date of birth between December 31,1870 and today's date represented by an 8-character numeric string.	PATIENT file (#2); DATE OF BIRTH field (#.03) If Date of Birth cannot be determined, January 1, 1942, is used as default. The data element is always exactly 8 numeric characters in length. Format is YYYYMMDD. Year 2000 compliant per vendor.	PRE
727.81,24 ELIGIBILITY	Appropriate eligibility code based on veteran or non-veteran status.	Using the patient pointer (DFN), ELIGIBILITY data is derived from the PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE field (#.361) in the	PRE

		PATIENT file (#2). PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE is a pointer to the ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8). The data is derived from the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE field (#8) in the ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8), which in turn is a pointer to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8.1). The pointer value to file #8.1 is converted by ELIG^ECXUTL3 to the corresponding eligibility code used by NPCD. This code is composed of two or three numeric characters.	
727.81,25 VETERAN	Data is Y if the patient is a veteran, N if not.	Using the patient pointer (DFN), VETERAN data is derived from the VETERAN (Y/N)? field (#1901) in the PATIENT file (#2).	PRE
727.81,26 COPAY	This field indicates whether this prescription was billed for copay.	Derived from the existence of the IB NUMBER field (#106) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for new prescriptions or from the IB NUMBER field (#9) within the REFILL multiple (52) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for refill prescriptions. If that field is not null, the prescription was billed for copay and this field is set to 1.	PRE
727.81,27 FEEDER KEY	The feeder key for the drug in this record. The feeder key is a nineteen digit number made up of the pointer to the NATIONAL DRUG file padded to four digits, the pointer to the VA Product Name padded to three digits, and the twelve digit National Drug Code.	FEEDER KEY is derived for the drug identified by the DRUG field (#6) in the PRESCRIPTION file(#52), which is a pointer to the DRUG file(#50).

If the sites is running a version of NDF prior to NDF v4.0: The NATIONAL DRUG FILE ENTRY field(#20) from the DRUG file (#50), which is a pointer to the NATIONAL DRUG file (#50.6), is padded to 4 digits. The PSNDF VA PRODUCT NAME ENTRY field (#22) from the DRUG file (#50), which is a pointer to the VA Product Name in the NATIONAL DRUG file (#50.6), is padded to 3 digits. These two data elements are concatenated together to form a 7-digit string. This is concatenated with a 12-digit code derived from the NDC field (#31) from the DRUG file (#50) to form a 19-digit Feeder Key.

If the site is running NDF v4.0 (or later): The PSNDF VA PRODUCT NAME ENTRY field (#22) from the DRUG file (#50), which is a pointer to the VA PRODUCT file (#50.68) is padded to 5 digits. This is concatenated with a 12-digit code derived from the NDC field (#31) from the DRUG file (#50) to form a 17-digit Feeder Key. | PRE |
| 727.81,28 INVESTIGATIONAL | This field contains the letter I if the drug in this record is investigational. Otherwise it is null. | Derived from the DEA, SPECIAL HDLG field (#3) in the DRUG file (#50). If the DEA, SPECIAL HDLG field contains an I, this field is set to I. | PRE |
| 727.81,29 DAYS SUPPLY | The number of days covered by this prescription. | Derived from the DAYS SUPPLY field (#8) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for new prescriptions, or from the DAYS SUPPLY field (#1.1) within the REFILL multiple (52) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for refill prescriptions, or from the DAYS SUPPLY field (#.041) within the PARTIAL DATE multiple (60) | PRE |

		in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for partial prescriptions.	
727.81,30 PRIMARY CARE TEAM	The primary care team assigned to this patient.	Using the RELEASED DATE/TIME field from the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) and the patient pointer (DFN), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTTM^SDUTL3. The API returns the team's internal entry number and name from the TEAM file (#404.51). Only the pointer (IEN) to File 404.51 is transmitted.	PRE
727.81,31 PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER	The primary care provider assigned to this patient.	Using the RELEASED DATE/TIME field from the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) and the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. - DFN field (#4) in the PRESCRIPTION EXTRACT file (#727.81), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTPR^SDUTL3. The API returns the provider's internal entry number and name from the NEW PERSON file (#200). A "2" is added as a prefix to the internal entry number.	PRE
727.81,32 TIME	A 6-character numeric string that represents the time of day at which the Prescription fill/refill was released.	PRESCRIPTION file (#52); REFILL sub-file (#52.1); RELEASED DATE/TIME field (#17) OR PRESCRIPTION file (#52); PARTIAL DATE sub-file (#52.2); RELEASED DATE/TIME field (#8 This field is always exactly 6 numeric characters in length; if time cannot be determined, "000300" is used as default.	PRE
727.81,33 RACE	Race ABBREVIATION for this patient.	Using the patient pointer (DFN), RACE data is shown as the ABBREVIATION field (#2) of the RACE file (#10) entry pointed to by the RACE field (#.06) in the PATIENT file (#2).	PRE
727.81, 34 MASTER PATIENT INDEX	A national VA system identifier, which uniquely identifies a patient.	The Master Patient Index is extracted from $E($$GETICN^MPIF001(DFN), "V").	PRE
727.81, 35 DSS DEPT.	The DSS Department Code for the Pharmacy product.	A free text field of 4-10 characters; data not yet available. Field is set to null.	PRE
727.81,36 SEX	The sex of the patient. M(ale) or F(emale).	Data is taken from the SEX field (#.02) of the Patient's record in the PATIENT file (#2).	PRE
727.81,37 ZIP+4	The patient's zip code with optional 4-digit extension.	The patient's zip code with optional 4-digit extension as found in the ZIP+4 field (#.1112) of the patient's record in the PATIENT file (#2).	PRE
727.81,40 STATE	The state in which the patient resides.	Using the patient pointer (DFN), data is derived from the STATE field (#.115) in the PATIENT file(#2) which points to the STATE file (#5). From the STATE file record, use the two-character VA STATE CODE field (#2).	PRE
727.81,41 COUNTY	The county in which the patient resides.	Using the patient pointer (DFN), data is taken from the COUNTY field (#.117) in the PATIENT file (#2) which points to a subfile record in the COUNTY multiple field (#3) of the STATE file (#5). A pointer to the STATE file (#5) is obtained from the STATE field (#.115) of the file #2 record. From the subfile record of field #3 of file #5, use the value of the VA COUNTY CODE field (#2).	PRE
727.81, 42 PC PROVIDER	The VA Code of the Person Class of the Primary Care Provider	The Kernel function of GET^XUA4A72 returns the date specific Person Class data for a given	PRE

PERSON CLASS	associated with this record.	provider. The field will hold the VA Code associated with the active Person Class of the patient's Primary Care Provider as of the date of this extract record. The VA Code is always of the form "V"_six numeric digits; exactly 7 characters in length.	
727.81, 43 POW STATUS	The patient's POW status. May be set to Y(es), N(o), or U(nknown).	PATIENT file (#2); POW STATUS INDICATED? Field (#.525). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.	PRE
727.81, 44 POW LOCATION	If POW Status is indicated, then this is the POW confinement location/period 1 WORLD WAR I 2 WORLD WAR II - EUROPE 3 WORLD WAR II - PACIFIC 4 KOREAN 5 VIETNAM 6 OTHER	PATIENT file (#2); POW CONFINEMENT LOCATION field (#.526). This is a pointer value to the POW PERIOD file (#22). The location indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.	PRE
727.81, 45 RADIATION STATUS	The patient's Ionizing Radiation status.	PATIENT file (#2); RADIATION EXPOSURE INDICATED? field (#.32103). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.	PRE
727.81, 46 AGENT ORANGE STATUS	The patient's Agent Orange status.	PATIENT file (#2); AGENT ORANGE EXPOS. INDICATED? field (#.32102). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.	PRE
727.81, 47 SHARING AGREEMENT PAYOR	An indicator used for patients participating in sharing agreements.	The ALIAS sub-field (#.01) of the ALIAS multiple field (#1) of the PATIENT file (#2) is used to indicate a patient who participates in a sharing agreement. If the #.01 field contains any one of the specified key words, then the patient is considered to be included for Sharing Agreement information. The keywords are: SHARING AGREEMENT, CHAMPVA, CHAMPUS TRICARE, CAT C, and CATEGORY C. A one character code for the keyword found in the ALIAS multiple field is obtained by the following conversion: SHARING AGREEMENT = A TRICARE = B CAT C = C CATEGORY C = C CHAMPVA = D CHAMPUS = E	PRE
727.81, 48 SHARING AGREEMNT INSURANCE	Used to indicate insurer, if patient participates in a sharing agreement.	Data will be taken from the INSURANCE TYPE sub-field (#.01) of the INSURANCE TYPE field(#.3121), sub-file #2.312, of the PATIENT file(#2). This is a pointer value for the INSURANCE COMPANY file (#36). Only the first insurance company found in the multiple field is used. The data is stored as free text.	PRE
727.81, 49 MST STAUS	The MST Status of the patient on the date of the outpatient encounter. Possible status values are: Y = Yes, screened reports MST N = Screened, does not report MST D = Screened, declines to answer.	The MST HISTORY file (#29.11) holds data regarding military sexual trauma claims and effective dates. The patients MST status is stored in the MST STATUS field (#3). A call is made to GETSTAT^DGMSTAPI(DFN,DGDATE) using the patient pointer (DFN) and the date in the DAY field.	PRE
727.81, 50 ENROLLMENT LOCATION	The facility that the patient chooses to designate as his preferred location for care.	The PREFERRED FACILITY field (# 27.02) of the PATIENT file (#2) is defined as the facility that the patient chooses to designate as his preferred location for care. The PREFERRED FACILITY field (# 27.02) is a pointer to the	PRE

		INSTITUTION file (#4). From file #4, the value in the STATION NUMBER field (#99) is used.	
727.81, 51 ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER	This is a reference to the NEW PERSON file(#200) for the provider who is the patient's Associate Provider for Primary Care as assigned with the PCMM application.	This data element will be obtained by use of a function provided by the PCMM application. The IEN to file#200 is prefixed with the character 2.	PRE
727.81, 52 ASSOC. PC PROV. PERSON CLASS	The field will hold the VA Code associated with the active Person Class of the Associate Primary Care Provider as assigned by through the PCMM application.	NEW PERSON file #200, Field #5; file #8932.1. Active Person Class is determined by $$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE), where PERS is the IEN from file #200. The VA Code is always of the form "V"_six numeric digits; exactly 7 characters in length.	PRE
727.81, 53 ASSOCIATEPC PROVIDER NPI	The Associate Primary Care Provider's National Provider Identifier code.	When National Provider Identifier (NPI) codes become available, this field will hold the Associate Primary Care Provider NPI. Field will be set to null until data becomes available.	PRE
727.81, 54 DOM, PRRTP AND SAARTP INDICATOR	DOM, PRRTP and SAARTP Indicator indicates if the patient is admitted to either a DOM, PRRTP or SAARTP at the time hospital service is provided.	The possible values are P = General PRRTP, D = Domiciliary, S= SARRTP, T = PTSD PRRTP, H = Homeless CWT/TR, A = SA CWT/TR, B = PTSD CWT/TR, and C = General CWT/TR.	PRE
727.81, 55 PURPLE HEART INDICATOR	Indicates whether or not a patient is a Purple Heart recipient.	PATIENT file (#2); CURRENT PH INDICATOR field(#.531). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.	PRE
727.81, 56 ENROLLMENT CATEGORY	PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (27.11)	ENROLLMENT CATEGORY is derived from the standard call DGENA4 using the INPUT patient DFN and the Enrollment STATUS found in this extract.	PRE
727.81, 57 ENROLLMENT STATUS	PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (27.11)	ENROLLEMENT STATUS is derived from the PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (#27.11) ENROLLMENT STATUS field (#.04) which is a pointer to the ENROLLMENT STATUS file (#27.15).	PRE
727.81, 58 ENROLLMENT PRIORITY	PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (27.11)	ENROLLMENT PRIORITY is derived from ENROLLMENT PRIORITY field (#.07) of the PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (#27.11)	PRE
727.81, 59 CNHU STATUS	Patient File #2, field #148	CNHU Status is derived from field #148 CNHU STATUS of the PATIENT FILE #2.	PRE
727.81, 60 PERIOD OF SERVICE	The period of service, which best classifies this patient based on eligibility code	Period of Service is derived from the Period of Service field (#.323) in the Patient file (#2).	PRE
727.81, 61 OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR	Re-labeled field from Extended OP to Observation Patient (Y,N). Indicates that a patient is an Observation Patient.	OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR is derived from other fields in this extract. If the TREATING SPECIALTY field #10 contains values equal to 24, 65, 94, 18, 36, 23, 41, or if the First 3 characters of the value in the FEEDER KEY field (#7) contains values equal to 290-296, then the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is set to 'YES'. Otherwise, this field is set to 'NO'.	PRE
727.81, 62 ENCOUNTER NUMBER		ENCOUNTER NUMBER is left justified in the field and is determined by the following: ▪ If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field value is 'I' indicating Inpatient, the ENCOUNTER NUMBER is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Admit Date concatenated with the letter 'I' (SSSSSSSSS+YYMMDD+I).	PRE

		▪ If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field is '0' indicating outpatient, and the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is equal to 'YES', then the ENCOUNTER NUMBER is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Admit Julian Date concatenated with the Observation Stop Code. SSSSSSSS+YYDDD+CCC. If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field is '0' indicating outpatient and the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is 'NO', then encounter is presumed to be an Outpatient Encounter and the ENCOUNTER NUMBER field is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Julian Date of Visit concatenated with Stop Code. For the PRE Extract the Stop Code will always = '160'.	
727.81, 63 AGENT ORANGE LOCATION	Determines the location where patient came in contact with Agent Orange. Possible values for AGENT ORANGE LOCATION are 'K' for Korean DMZ, 'V' for Vietnam, or null.	Using the Patient Pointer (DFN), AGENT ORANGE LOCATION is derived from the AGENT ORANGE EXPOSURE LOCATION field (.3213) of the PATIENT FILE #2.	PRE
727.81, 64 ORDERING PHYSICIAN	ORDERING PHYSICIAN is a placeholder and is null at this time.		PRE
727.81, 65 ORDERING STOP CODE	Valid values for ORDERING STOP CODE are free text values '000' through '999'.	ORDERING STOP CODE is derived from the CLINIC field (#5) of the PRESCRIPTION and is a pointer to the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44). Using this pointer, the ORDERING STOP CODE is then obtained from the appropriate entry in the CLINIC AND STOP CODES file (#728.44).	PRE
727.81, 66 ORDERING DATE		ORDERING DATE is derived from the ISSUE DATE field (#1) of the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) and is in YYYYMMDD format.	PRE
727.81, 67 CNH/SH STATUS	Contract Nursing Home/State Home. Valid values for CNH/SH INDICATOR are 'Yes' and 'No', or null.	CNH/SH INDICATOR derived from the CNH CURRENT field (#148) of the PATIENT File (#2) using the Patient DFN. If the field is populated with 'Y', then this field is 'Yes', if the field is populated with 'N', then this field is 'No'. If the field is null, then the value for this field is null.	PRE
727.81, 68 PRODUCTION DIVISION CODE	Data represents the medical center division that the work was performed in.	Data comes from the SITE NUMBER field (#.06) in the OUTPATIENT SITE file (#59).	PRE

727.81, 69
MEANS TEST
	The current means test category for this patient.
	
	  A for Category A
	  B for Category B
	  C for Category C
	  P for Pending Adjudication
	  R for Requires Means Test
	 N for Means Test not Required
	  E for Exempt
	  I for Incomplete
	  L for No Longer Applicable
		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. - DFN field (#4) in the IV DETAIL EXTRACT file (#727.819), MEANS TEST data is derived from the CURRENT MEANS TEST STATUS field (#.14) in the PATIENT file (#2). This field is a pointer to the MEANS TEST STATUS file (#408.32). Using the means test pointer, the data is derived from the CODE field (#.02)in the MEANS TEST STATUS file (#408.32).	PRE

	M for Non-Exempt		

727.81, 70
HEAD AND NECK
CANCER
INDICATOR
	Identifies whether treatment was for head and/or neck cancer.
	
	  Y for Yes
	  N for No
		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. - DFN field (4), a call is made to $$GETCUR^DGNTAPI to retrieve the HEAD/NECK CA DX field (#2.01) of the NOSE AND THROAT RADIUM HISTORY file (#28.11).	PRE

727.81, 71 ETHNICITY	The patient's PTF ethnicity code.	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. - DFN field (4), ETHNICITY is derived from the PTF VALUE field (#5) of the ETHNICITY file (#10.2) pointed to by the EHNICITY INFORMATION field (#.01) of the ETHNICITY INFORMATION subfile (#2.06) of the PATIENT file (#2). The above will occur only if the METHOD OF COLLECTION field (#.02) of the ETHNICITY INFORMATION sub file (#2.06) is set to 1 (SELF-IDENTIFICATION), otherwise ETHNICITY with be set to null.	PRE
727.81, 72 RACE 1	The patient's PTF Race code(s).	Only those RACE INFORMATION values in the RACE INFORMATION subfile (#2.03) where the METHOD OF COLLECTION field (#.02) set to 1 (SELF-IDENTIFICATION), will be include in the RACE 1 field. If any of the RACE INFORMATION values returned is "C" (DECLINED TO ANSWER), that will be the only value included in the RACE1 field.	PRE

#727.826 -- PROSTHETICS EXTRACT File Data Definition

This file contains the data elements as specified by the Decision Support System (DSS) Program Office for the Prosthetics Extract from existing **V**ıst**A** files. Entries into this file are made by extracting data that originates in the Prosthetics RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660). Information respective to the patient for which Prosthetic information is extracted is pulled from the PATIENT file (#2). Once the extracts (making up the records in this file) are approved by the extract manager, entries in this file are loaded into mail messages and transmitted to the commercial vendor. Entries in this file should be made only by the extract load routine.

Since validation techniques will be determined by the local site, it is intended that the site add whatever cross references are deemed necessary to support validation. However, this file contains one nationally determined cross-reference: the "AC" cross-reference on the EXTRACT NUMBER field (#2). This cross-reference is used by the DSS Extracts software package as an essential feature for managing and purging data in this file and should not be modified.

This file should *not* be modified directly using VA FileMan.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description	Extract
727.826,.01 SEQUENCE NUMBER	The Record Number for this extract entry. Included in the header for the extract. The file is DINUMed on this field.	The Internal Entry Number (IEN) for this record. The entry is DINUMed.	PRO
727.826,1 YEAR MONTH	A six character numeric string representing the year and the month for which this extract was performed.	Format is YYYYMM; Year 2000 compliant per vendor.	PRO
727.826,2 EXTRACT NUMBER	The corresponding entry in the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727) for this extract.	A pointer to the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727). The primary purpose is to pick up the header for the mail message.	PRO
727.826,3 FACILITY	The Station Number of the Facility where the Prosthetics transaction is completed.	If the Station Number is longer than 5 characters, the first 5 characters will be stored in this field. If the Station Number is less than 5 characters, blanks will be padded at the end of the number.	PRO
727.826,4 PATIENT NO. DFN	An identifying number for the patient at the local site for whom the prosthetic device is provided. This field is required for creation of the extract record.	PATIENT NAME field (#.02) of the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660). This in turns points to the NAME field (#.01) of the PROSTHETICS PATIENT file (#665). This then points to the NAME field (.01) of the PATIENT file (#2).	PRO
727.826,5 SSN	The patient's Social Security Number. This field is required for creation of the extract record. Any patient with an SSN beginning with "00000" is considered a "test patient" and will not be included in the extract.	SSN is derived from the PATIENT NAME field (#.02) of the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660). This in turn points to the NAME field (#.01) of the PROSTHETICS PATIENT file (#665). This then points to the SSN field (#.09) of the PATIENT file "Test" patient status is determined in PAT^ECXUTL3. Any patient with an SSN beginning with "00000" will not be included in the extract.	PRO
727.826,6 NAME	The first four characters of the patient's last name. This field is required for creation of the extract record.	NAME is derived from the PATIENT NAME field (#.02) of the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660). This in turn points to the NAME field (#.01) of the PROSTHETICS PATIENT file (#665). If the patient's last name is shorter than 4 characters, spaces will pad the end of the field.	PRO
727.826,7 IN OUTPATIENT INDICATOR	Indicates whether the patient was an inpatient or an outpatient for the Prosthetic service extracted. 'I' = Inpatient, and 'O' = Outpatient.	This field is initialized to an "O", indicating an outpatient status. The software then calls IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) and also makes a call which looks up the inpatient/outpatient indicator from the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831) based on the treating specialty. The field is set to "I" if an inpatient status is found based on these calls.	PRO
727.826,8 DATE OF SERVICE	DATE OF SERVICE is defined as the Delivery Date of the patient's prosthetic record and is used as the determining date	DATE OF SERVICE is derived from the DELIVERY DATE (#10) in the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660).	PRO

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description	Extract
	range when generating the Prosthetics Extract. This field is required for creation of the extract record.		
727.826,9 FEEDER LOCATION (FDR LOC)	If this is a Lab Transaction and the extract header and/or Prosthetic Station is equal to the Receiving Station, the FEEDER LOCATION is constructed as follows: 1) 3-digit station number of the Receiving Station, concatenated with LAB. An example is XXXLAB, where XXX is the Receiving Station number, or 2) 5-digit station number of the Receiving Station (includes the 2-letter division suffix) concatenated with LAB. An example is XXXXXLAB, where XXXXX is the Receiving Station number. If this is a Lab Transaction and the extract header and/or Prosthetic Station is equal to the Requesting Station, the FEEDER LOCATION is constructed as follows: 1) 3-digit station number of the Requesting Station, concatenated with ORD. An example is XXXORD, where XXX is the Requesting Station number, or 2) 5-digit station number of the Requesting Station (includes the 2-letter division suffix) concatenated with ORD. An example is XXXXXORD, where XXXXX is the Requesting Station number. If this is not a Lab Transaction, the FEEDER LOCATION is constructed as follows: 1) 3-digit Station number concatenated with NONL. An example is XXXNONL, where XXX is the Station number, or 5-digit Station number (includes the 2-letter division	Data for the FEEDER LOCATION (FDR LOC) is derived from the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660). Depending on how the FEEDER LOCATION is constructed, data is derived from the following fields in the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660): 1) RECEIVING STATION (#70). RECEIVING STATION is a pointer to the INSTITUTION file (#4). 2) REQUESTING STATION (#40). RECEIVING STATION is a pointer to the INSTITUTION file (#4). 3) STATION (#8). STATION is a pointer to the INSTITUTION file (#4).	PRO

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description	Extract
	suffix), concatenated with NONL. An example is XXXXXNONL, where XXXXX is the Station number.		
727.826,10 FEEDER KEY	FEEDER KEY is the concatenation of the following elements. They are listed in the order they are to appear in the FEEDER KEY. 1) HCPCS Code - This is the 5-digit HCPCS Code in the patient's prosthetic record. 2) Type of Transaction - This is the Type of Transaction code in the patient's prosthetic record. a) If Type of Transaction in the patient's prosthetic record is "X" (Repair), the Type of Transaction code in the FEEDER KEY is X. b) If the Type of Transaction in the patient's prosthetic record is "I" (Initial Issue), "R" (Replace) or "S" (Spare), the Type of Transaction code in the FEEDER KEY is N. c) Type of Transaction is considered the first suffix of the FEEDER KEY. 3) Source - This is the Source in the patient's prosthetic record. a) If Source in the patient's prosthetic record is VA, the Source code in the FEEDER KEY is V (VA). b) If Source in the patient's prosthetic record is Commercial, the Source code in the FEEDER KEY is C (Commercial). c) Source is considered the second suffix of the FEEDER KEY.	Data for the FEEDER KEY is derived from the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660). Depending how the FEEDER KEY is constructed, the components for the FEEDER KEY are derived from the following fields in the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660): 1) HCPCS (#4.1) - HCPCS is a pointer to the CPT CODE field (#.01) of the CPT file (#81) 2) TYPE OF TRANSACTION (#2) 3) SOURCE (#12) 4) RECEIVING STATION (#70). RECEIVING STATION is a pointer to the INSTITUTION file (#4). 5) REQUESTING STATION (#40). REQUESTING STATION is a pointer to the INSTITUTION file (#4). 6) STATION (#8). STATION is a pointer to the INSTITUTION file (#4).	PRO
727.826,10 FEEDER KEY, continued	4) Station - If this is a Lab Transaction, the station is either the Requesting or Receiving Station. a) 3-digit Receiving Station concatenated with REC if the FEEDER LOCATION ends in ORD, or b) 5-digit Receiving Station (includes the 2-letter division suffix) concatenated with REC if		PRO

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description	Extract
	the FEEDER LOCATION ends in ORD, or c) 3-digit Requesting Station concatenated with REQ if the FEEDER LOCATION ends in LAB, or d) 5-digit Requesting Station (includes the 2-letter division suffix) concatenated with REQ if the FEEDER LOCATION ends in LAB. e) Station is considered the third suffix of the FEEDER KEY. 5) If this is a Non-Lab Transaction, there is no third suffix for the FEEDER KEY.		
727.826,11 QUANTITY	QUANTITY is defined as the number of units issues or repaired as indicated in the patient's prosthetic record. (a number between 1 and 1000; 0 decimal digits). Expand field length to "8"	Derived from the QTY field (#5) in the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660). If the quantity is not known, a default value of 1 will be assigned to the extract record.	PRO
727.826,12 PRIMARY CARE TEAM	PRIMARY CARE TEAM indicates the primary care team entry assigned to the patient for whom the prosthetic service is provided.	From the DATE OF SERVICE field and the patient's DFN, OUTPTTM^SDUTL3 returns the teams IEN from the TEAM file (404.51).	PRO
727.826,13 PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER	PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER is the primary care provider of the patient for whom the prosthetic service is provided.	From the DATE OF SERVICE field and the patient's DFN, OUTPTPR^SDUTL3 returns the provider's New Person file record internal entry number. A "2" is added as a prefix to the internal entry number.	PRO
727.826,14 CPT CODE QTY & MODIFIERS	The CPT code identified by the Prosthesis HCPCS. This field is required for creation of the extract record. The 5 character CPT/HCPCS Code is followed by up to five (5) 2-character CPT code modifiers.	PCE CPT/HCPCS CODE is derived from the HCPCS (#4.1) field in the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660). HCPCS (4.1) is a pointer to the respective CPT CODE field (#.01) in the CPT file (#81). The source of CPT modifiers is the MODIFIER field (#.01) of the CPT MODIFIER file (#81.3). It is not known at this time where the Prosthetics package will store those modifiers.	PRO
727.826,15 ICD-9 CODE	ICD-9 CODE is the diagnostic code for the patient's prosthetic record.	This field is not yet used by the Prosthetics Extract as the ICD-9 field is not available in Prosthetics.	PRO
727.826, 16 SECONDARY ICD9 CODE #1	The ICD-9 for the procedure performed.	ICD-9 CODE is derived from the ICD-9 CODE field (20) in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721) which points to the ICD DIAGNOSIS file (#80).	PRO
727.826, 17 SECONDARY ICD9 CODE #2	The ICD-9 for the procedure performed.	ICD-9 CODE is derived from the ICD-9 CODE field (20) in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721) which points	PRO

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description	Extract
		to the ICD DIAGNOSIS file (#80).	
727.826, 18 SECONDARY ICD9 CODE #3	The ICD-9 for the procedure performed.	ICD-9 CODE is derived from the ICD-9 CODE field (20) in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721) which points to the ICD DIAGNOSIS file (#80).	PRO
727.826, 19 SECONDARY ICD9 CODE #4	The ICD-9 for the procedure performed.	ICD-9 CODE is derived from the ICD-9 CODE field (20) in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721) which points to the ICD DIAGNOSIS file (#80).	PRO
727.826,20 AGENT ORANGE STATUS	AGENT ORANGE STATUS indicates if the prosthetics patient claims exposure to Agent Orange.	This field is derived from the AGENT ORANGE EXPOS. INDICATED field (#.32102) in the Patient file (#2) using the patient's DFN. The field will have a NULL value if the Patient file (#2) record does not indicate a status..	PRO
727.826,21 RADIATION EXPOSURE STATUS	RADIATION EXPOSURE STATUS indicates if the prosthetics patient claims exposure to radiation.	This field is derived from the RADIATION EXPOSURE INDICATED field (#.32103) in the Patient file (#2) using the patient's DFN. This field will have a NULL value if the Patient file (#2) record does not indicate a status.	PRO
727.826,22 ENVIRONMENT CONTAMINANTS STAT	ENVIRONMENT CONTAMINANTS STAT indicates if the prosthetics patient claims exposure to Environmental Contaminants.	This field is derived from the ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINANTS field (#.322013) in the Patient file (#2) using the patient's DFN. The field will have a NULL value if the Patient file (#2) record does not indicate a status.	PRO
727.826,23 PATIENT ELIGIBILITY	PATIENT ELIGIBILITY is the patient's primary eligibility code.	Using the patient pointer (DFN), ELIGIBILITY data is derived from the PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE field (.361) in the PATIENT file (#2). PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE is a pointer to the ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8). The data is derived from the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE field (8) in the ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8), which in turn is a pointer to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8.1). The pointer value to file #8.1 is converted by ELIG^ECXUTL3 to the corresponding eligibility code used by NPCD. This code is composed of two or three numeric characters.	PRO
727.826,24 COST OF TRANSACTION	COST OF TRANSACTION is the value found in TOTAL COST in the patient's prosthetic record when the Form Requested On indicates a commercial acquisition method.

COST OF TRANSACTION is the value found in TOTAL LAB COST in the patient's prosthetic record when the Form Requested On is a Lab Transaction; i.e., 2529-3. | COST OF TRANSACTION is derived from the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660). Depending on how the COST OF TRANSACTION is constructed, data is derived from the following fields in the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660): 1) TOTAL COST (#14) 2) TOTAL LAB COST (#48) 3) FORM REQUESTED ON (#11) | PRO |

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description	Extract
	COST OF TRANSACTION has a value of zero when the Form Requested On indicates a stock or inventory issue.		
727.826,25 LAB LABOR COST	The LAB LABOR COST is the total cost of labor to perform the job.	LAB LABOR COST is derived from the TOTAL LABOR COST (#46) in the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file. The following algorithm is defined: a) If the patient's prosthetic record indicates a Lab Transaction, the value of LAB LABOR COST is equal to the value found for TOTAL LABOR COST. b) If the patient's prosthetic record is not a Lab Transaction, the value of LAB LABOR COST is zero. c) If LAB LABOR COST is not known, and the patient's prosthetic record indicates a Lab Transaction, a zero value is assigned to the extract record.	PRO
727.826,26 LAB MATERIAL COST	LAB MATERIAL COST is the cost of all materials required to complete the prosthesis.	The LAB MATERIAL COST is derived from the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR according to the following algorithm: a) If the patient's prosthetic record indicates a Lab Transaction, the value of LAB MATERIAL COST is equal to the value found for TOTAL MATERIAL COST. b) If the patient's prosthetic record is not a Lab Transaction, the value of LAB MATERIAL COST is zero. c) If LAB MATERIAL COST is not known, and the patient's prosthetic record indicates a Lab Transaction, a zero value is assigned to the extract record. d) LAB MATERIAL COST shall allow for values, which are reported in dollars and cents. The actual value shall be extracted, including the decimal point.	PRO
727.826,27 BILLING STATUS	BILLING STATUS is the prosthetics utilization status.	BILLING STATUS is derived from the PATIENT CATEGORY field (#62) in the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660) for the prosthetic device record extracted.	PRO
727.826,28 VET/NON VET	VET/NON VET indicates if the patient is a veteran.	VET/NON VET is pulled from the VETERAN (Y/N) field (#1901) in the Patient file (#2). If the veteran's status is not known, a NULL value will be assigned to the VET/NON VET field.	PRO
727.826,29 TYPE OF TRANSACTION	TYPE OF TRANSACTION is the code that best describes the prosthetic transaction.	The TYPE OF TRANSACTION is derived from the TYPE OF TRANSACTION field (#2) in the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660). If the TYPE OF TRANSACTION is not known, NULL is assigned to the field.	PRO
727.826,30 REQUESTING STATION	REQUESTING STATION is the facility that initiates the request for a Lab prosthetic.	REQUESTING STATION is derived by pulling the STATION NUMBER in the INSTITUTION file (#4) as pointed to by the REQUESTING STATION (#40) in the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR (#660). Only the first five characters of the STATION NUMBER will be extracted. If the STATION NUMBER is less	PRO

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description	Extract
		than 5 characters, blanks will be padded at the end of the REQUESTING STATION field to a length of 5. If the REQUESTING STATION is not known, the field will be populated with 5 blanks.	
727.826,31 RECEIVING STATION	RECEIVING STATION is the Lab facility filling the Lab request and providing the prosthetic to the REQUESTING STATION.	TECHNICAL DESCR: RECEIVING STATION is derived by pulling the STATION NUMBER in the INSTITUTION file (#4) as pointed to by the RECEIVING STATION (#70) in the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR (#660). Only the first five characters of the STATION NUMBER will be extracted.	PRO
727.826,32 CPT CODE, QYT, AND MODIFIERS		The PSAS HCPCS field (#4.5) of the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660) is used. It is a pointer to the PROSTHETICS HCPCS file(#661.1). The HCPCS field (#.01) of file#661.1 is placed in this extract record field.	PRO
727.826,33 ZIP CODE	ZIP CODE is the patient ZIP+4 as indicated in the patient's Patient file (#2) record.	ZIP CODE is derived from the ZIP+4 field in the Patient file for the record indicated by the (prosthetics patient) DFN. The value of ZIP CODE may be either the 5 digit ZIP CODE or the ZIP+4 code.	PRO
727.826,34 DATE OF BIRTH	The patient data of birth.	DATE OF BIRTH is derived from the DATE OF BIRTH field (#.03) in the Patient file (#2) referenced by the patient's DFN. DATE OF BIRTH will be stored in the format YYYYMMDD.	PRO
727.826,35 SEX	Data is M if this patient is a male, or F if female.	Using the patient pointer (DFN), this data element is derived from the SEX field (#.02) in the PATIENT file (#2).	PRO
727.826,36 AMIS GROUPER	AMIS GROUPER holds the AMIS Grouper number that indicates what items combine to create a prosthetic device.	AMIS GROUPER is derived from the AMIS GROUPER field (#68) in the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660). The field is used to sort prosthetic items that combine to create a prosthesis. Decimals are not allowed.	PRO
727.826,37 PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER NPI	This field is a placeholder that will be populated when the NPI becomes available.	The National Provider Index is not yet available.	PRO
727.826,38 MASTER PATIENT INDEX	This field is a placeholder that will be populated when the MPI becomes available.	The Master Patient Index is extracted from $E($$GETICN^MPIF001(DFN), "V").	PRO
727.826,39 DSS DEPT	This field is a placeholder that will be populated when the DSS Department becomes available.	The data for this field is not yet available.	PRO

727.826, 40 PC PROVIDER PERSON CLASS	VA Code of the Person Class of the patient's Primary Care Provider.	The Kernel function of GET^XUA4A72 returns the date specific Person Class data for a given provider. The field will hold the VA Code associated with the active Person Class of the patient's Primary Care Provider as of the date of this extract record. The VA Code is always of the form "V"_six numeric digits; exactly 7 characters in length.	PRO
727.826, 41 RACE	Race ABBREVIATION for this patient.	Using the patient pointer (DFN), RACE data is shown as the ABBREVIATION field (#2) of the RACE file(#10) entry pointed to by the RACE field (#.06) in the PATIENT file (#2). Patient race is returned by DEM^VADPT.	PRO
727.826, 42 POW STATUS	The patient's POW status. May be set to Y(es), N(o), or U(nknown).	PATIENT file (#2); POW STATUS INDICATED? field(#.525). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.	PRO
727.826, 43 POW LOCATION	If POW Status is indicated, then this is the POW confinement location/period. 1 WORLD WAR I 2 WORLD WAR II - EUROPE 3 WORLD WAR II - PACIFIC 4 KOREAN 5 VIETNAM 6 OTHER	PATIENT file (#2); POW CONFINEMENT LOCATION field (#.526). This is a pointer value to the POW PERIOD file (#22). The location indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.	PRO
727.826, 44 SHARING AGREEMENT PAYOR	An indicator used for patients participating in sharing agreements.	The ALIAS sub-field (#.01) of the ALIAS multiple field (#1) of the PATIENT file (#2) is used to indicate a patient who participates in a sharing agreement. If the #.01 field contains any one of the specified key words, then the patient is considered to be included for Sharing Agreement information. The keywords are: SHARING AGREEMENT, CHAMPVA, CHAMPUS, TRICARE, CAT C, and CATEGORY C. A one character code for the keyword found in the ALIAS multiple field is obtained by the following conversion: SHARING AGREEMENT = A; TRICARE = B; CAT C = C; CATEGORY C = C; CHAMPVA = D; CHAMPUS = E	PRO
727.826, 45 SHARING AGREEMENT INSURANCE	Used to indicate insurer, if patient participates in a sharing agreement.	Data will be taken from the INSURANCE TYPE sub-field (#.01) of the INSURANCE TYPE field(#.3121), sub-file #2.312, of the PATIENT file(#2). This is a pointer value for the INSURANCE COMPANY file (#36). Only the first insurance company found in the multiple field is used. The data is stored as free text.	PRO

#727.826 -- PROSTHETICS EXTRACT File Data Definition, continued

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description	Extract
727.826, 46 MST STATUS	The MST Status of the patient on the date of the outpatient encounter. Possible status values are: Y = Yes, screened reports MST N = Screened, does not report MST D = Screened, declines to answer.	The MST HISTORY file (#29.11) holds data regarding military sexual trauma claims and effective dates. The MST status is stored in the MST STATUS field (#3). A call will be made to $$GETSTAT^DGMSTAPI(DFN,DGDATE) using the patient DFN and the date in the DAY field.	PRO
727.826, 47 ENROLLMENT LOCATION	The facility that the patient chooses to designate as his preferred location for care.	The PREFERRED FACILITY field (# 27.02) of the PATIENT file (#2) is defined as the facility that the patient chooses to designate as his preferred location for care. The PREFERRED FACILITY field (# 27.02) is a pointer to the INSTITUTION file (#4). From file #4, the value in the STATION NUMBER field (#99) is used	PRO
727.826, 48 STATE	The state in which the patient resides.	Using the patient pointer (DFN), data is derived from the STATE field(#.115) in the PATIENT file (#2) which points to the STATE file (#5). From the STATE file record, the two-character VA STATE CODE field (#2) is used.	PRO
727.826, 49 COUNTY	The county in which the patient resides.	Using the patient pointer (DFN), data is derived from the COUNTY field(#.117) in the PATIENT file (#2), which points to a subfile record in the COUNTY multiple field (#3) of the STATE file (#5). The three-character VA COUNTY CODE field (#2) within the COUNTY multiple field is used.	PRO
727.826, 50 ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER	This is a reference to the NEW PERSON file(#200) for the provider who is the patients Associate Provider for Primary Care as assigned with the PCMM application. The IEN to file#200 is prefixed with the character 2.	This data element will be obtained by use of a function provided by the PCMM application.	PRO
727.826, 51 ASSOC. PC PROV. PERSON CLASS	The field will hold the VA Code associated with the active Person Class of the Associate Primary Care Provider as assigned by the PCMM application. .	NEW PERSON file #200, Field #5; file #8932.1. Active Person Class is determined by $$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE), where PERS is the IEN from file #200. The VA Code is always of the form "V"_six numeric digits; exactly 7 characters in length	PRO
727.826, 52 ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER NPI	The Associate Primary Care Provider's National Provider Identifier code.	When National Provider Identifier (NPI) codes become available, this field will hold the Associate Primary Care Provider NPI. Field will be set to null until data becomes available.	PRO
727.826, 53 DOM, PRRTP, AND SAARTP	DOM, PRRTP and SAARTP Indicator indicates if the patient is admitted to either a DOM, PRRTP or SAARTP at the time hospital service is provided.	Unable to derive DOM, PRRTP and SARRTP at this time. This is a placeholder field whose value is null.	PRO
727.826, 54 ENROLLMENT CATEGORY	PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (27.11)	ENROLLMENT CATEGORY is derived from the standard call DGENA4 using the INPUT patient DFN and the Enrollment STATUS found in this extract.	PRO
727.826, 55 ENROLLMENT STATUS	PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (27.11)	ENROLLEMENT STATUS is derived from the PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (#27.11) ENROLLMENT STATUS field (#.04) which is a	PRO

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description	Extract
		pointer to the ENROLLMENT STATUS file (#27.15).	
727.826, 56 ENROLLMENT PRIORITY	PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (27.11)	ENROLLMENT PRIORITY is derived from ENROLLMENT PRIORITY field (#.07) of the PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (#27.11)	PRO
727.826,57 PURPLE HEART INDICATOR	Indicates whether or not a patient is a Purple Heart recipient.	PATIENT file (#2); CURRENT PH INDICATOR field(#.531). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.	PRO
727.826, 58 PERIOD OF SERVICE	The period of service that best classifies the patient based on eligibility code.	Period of Service is derived from the Period of Service field (#.323) in the Patient file (#2).	PRO
727.826, 59 OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR	Re-labeled field from Extended OP to Observation Patient (Y,N). Indicates that a patient is an Observation Patient.	OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR is derived from other fields in this extract. If the TREATING SPECIALTY field #10 contains values equal to 24, 65, 94, 18, 36, 23, 41, or if the First 3 characters of the value in the FEEDER KEY field (#7) contains values equal to 290-296, then the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is set to 'YES'. Otherwise, this field is set to 'NO'.	PRO
727.826, 60 ENCOUNTER NUMBER		ENCOUNTER NUMBER is left justified in the field and is determined by the following: ▪ If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field value is 'I' indicating Inpatient, the ENCOUNTER NUMBER is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Admit Date concatenated with the letter 'I' (SSSSSSSSS+YYMMDD+I). ▪ If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field is '0' indicating outpatient, and the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is equal to 'YES', then the ENCOUNTER NUMBER is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Admit Julian Date concatenated with the Observation Stop Code. SSSSSSSS+YYDDD+CCC. If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field is '0' indicating outpatient and the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is 'NO', then encounter is presumed to be an Outpatient Encounter and the ENCOUNTER NUMBER field is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Julian Date of Visit concatenated with Stop Code. For the PRO Extract the Stop Code will always = '423'.	PRO
727.826, 61 AGENT ORANGE LOCATION	Determines the location where patient came in contact with Agent Orange. Possible values for AGENT ORANGE LOCATION are 'K' for Korean DMZ, 'V' for Vietnam, or null.	Using the Patient Pointer (DFN), AGENT ORANGE LOCATION is derived from the AGENT ORANGE EXPOSURE LOCATION field (.3213) of the PATIENT FILE #2.	PRO
727.826, 62 CNH/SH STATUS	Contract Nursing Home/State Home. Valid values for CNH/SH INDICATOR are 'Yes' and 'No', or null.	CNH/SH INDICATOR derived from the CNH CURRENT field (#148) of the PATIENT File (#2) using the Patient DFN. If the field is populated with 'Y', then this field is 'Yes', if the field is populated with 'N', then this field is 'No'. If the field is null, then the value for this field is null	PRO
727.826, 63 PRODUCTION DIVISION	Data represents the medical center division that the work was	Data comes from the STATION NUMBER field (#99) in the INSTITUTION file (#4).	PRO

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description	Extract
CODE	performed in. This field corresponds to an entry in the INSTITUTION file (#4).		

727.826, 64
HEAD AND NECK
CANCER INDICATOR
	Identifies whether treatment was for head and/or neck cancer.
	
	  Y for Yes
	  N for No
		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. - DFN field (4), a call is made to $$GETCUR^DGNTAPI to retrieve the HEAD/NECK CA DX field (#2.01) of the NOSE AND THROAT RADIUM HISTORY file (#28.11).	PRO

727.826, 65 ETHNICITY	The patient's PTF ethnicity code.	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. - DFN field (4), ETHNICITY is derived from the PTF VALUE field (#5) of the ETHNICITY file (#10.2) pointed to by the EHNICITY INFORMATION field (#.01) of the ETHNICITY INFORMATION subfile (#2.06) of the PATIENT file (#2). The above will occur only if the METHOD OF COLLECTION field (#.02) of the ETHNICITY INFORMATION sub file (#2.06) is set to 1 (SELF-IDENTIFICATION), otherwise ETHNICITY with be set to null.	PRO
727.826, 66 RACE 1	The patient's PTF Race code(s).	Only those RACE INFORMATION values in the RACE INFORMATION subfile (#2.03) where the METHOD OF COLLECTION field (#.02) set to 1 (SELF-IDENTIFICATION), will be include in the RACE 1 field. If any of the RACE INFORMATION values returned is "C" (DECLINED TO ANSWER), that will be the only value included in the RACE1 field.	PRO

#727.814 -- RADIOLOGY EXTRACT File Data Definition

This file contains data elements as specified by the Decision Support System (DSS) Program Office for the Radiology extract from existing **V***IST***A** files. Entries into this file are made by extracting data from several files. Once approved by the DSS site manager, entries in this file are loaded into an electronic mail message and sent to the commercial vendor. Entries should be made only by the extract load routine.

Since validation techniques will be determined by the local site, it is intended that the site add whatever cross-references deemed necessary. However, this file contains a nationally determined cross-reference: the "AC" cross-reference on the EXTRACT NUMBER field (#2). This cross-reference is used by the DSS Extracts software package as an essential feature for managing and purging data in this file and should not be modified.

This file should *NOT* be modified directly using VA FileMan.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description	Extract
727.814,.01 SEQUENCE NUMBER	The record number for this extract entry.	The internal entry number (IEN) for this record. This entry is DINUMed.	RAD
727.814,1 YEAR MONTH	A six character numeric string representing the year and the month for which this extract was performed.	Format is YYYYMM; Year 2000 compliant per vendor.	RAD
727.814,2 EXTRACT NUMBER	The corresponding entry in the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727) for this extract.	A pointer to the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727). The primary purpose is to pick up the header for the mail message.	RAD
727.814,3 FACILITY	Identifies the facility for this extract record.	Derived from the HOSPITAL DIVISION field (#3) within the REGISTERED EXAMS multiple (2) in the RADIOLOGY PATIENT file (#70). HOSPITAL DIVISION points to the RADIOLOGY DIVISION file (#79) which in turn points to the INSTITUTION file (#4).	RAD
727.814,4 PATIENT NO. - DFN	An identifying number for the patient at the local site.	The internal record number for the patient in the PATIENT file (#2).	RAD
727.814,5 SSN	The patient's Social Security Number. Any patient with an SSN beginning with "00000" is considered a "test patient" and will not be included in the extract.	Using the patient pointer (DFN), SSN data is derived from the SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER field (#.09) in the PATIENT file (#2). "Test" patient status is determined in PAT^ECXUTL3. Any patient with an SSN beginning with "00000" will not be included in the extract.	RAD
727.814,6 NAME	The first four characters of the patient's last name.	Using the patient pointer (DFN), NAME data is derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the PATIENT file (#2). The first four characters of the first "," piece are used, padded with trailing spaces if necessary.	RAD
727.814,7 IN OUT PATIENT INDICATOR	Indicates whether the patient was an inpatient or an outpatient for this extract entry. 'I' = Inpatient, and 'O' = Outpatient.	This field is initialized to a 1, indicating an outpatient status. If a call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) returns a patient movement number, the field is reset to a 3 indicating inpatient status.	RAD
727.814,8 DAY	An 8-character numeric string that represents the date on which the Radiology procedure was performed.	RAD/NUC MED PATIENT file (#70); REGISTERED EXAMS sub-file (#70.02); EXAM DATE field (#.01) This field is always exactly 8 numeric characters in length. The format is YYYYMMDD; for example, 19970923. If the date cannot be determined, a default is used. The default date value is the value of the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with "01" for the day (DD) portion. Year 2000 compliant per vendor.	RAD
727.814,9 CPT CODE, QTY, AND MODIFIERS	The Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) code for the radiology procedure performed. The 5 character CPT Code is followed by up to five (5) 2-	Derived from the CPT CODE field (#9) in the RADIOLOGY PROCEDURES file (#71) for the procedure identified in the RADIOLOGY PROCEDURE field (#2) of the EXAMINATIONS multiple (50) of the REGISTERED EXAMS multiple (2) in the	RAD

	character CPT code modifiers.	RADIOLOGY PATIENT file (#70). CPT CODE is a pointer to the CPT CODE field (#.01) in the CPT file (#81).	
727.814,10 PROCEDURE	The radiology procedure associated with this case.	Derived from the RADIOLOGY PROCEDURE field (#2) within the EXAMINATIONS multiple (50) of the REGISTERED EXAMS multiple (2) of the RAD/NUC MED PATIENT file (#70). This field in a pointer to the RADIOLOGY PROCEDURES file (#71).	RAD
727.814,11 IMAGING LOCATION	The imaging location where this radiology exam was performed.	Derived from the IMAGING LOCATION field (#4) within the REGISTERED EXAMS multiple (2) of the RAD/NUC MED PATIENT file (#70). It is a pointer to the RADIOLOGY LOCATIONS file (#79.1).	RAD
727.814,12 LOCATION (WARD OR CLINIC)	The patient's ward or clinic location.	Derived from the WARD field (#6) within the EXAMINATIONS multiple (50) of the REGISTERED EXAMS multiple (2) of the RADIOLOGY PATIENT file (#70). Using this WARD LOCATION file (#42) pointer, the data is derived from the HOSPITAL LOCATION FILE POINTER field (#44) in the WARD LOCATION file (#42), which is a pointer to the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44). If the patient is not assigned to a ward, data is derived from the PRINCIPAL CLINIC field (#8) within the EXAMINATIONS multiple (50) of the REGISTERED EXAMS multiple (2) of the RAD/NUC MED PATIENT file (#70). PRINCIPAL CLINIC is a pointer to the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44).	RAD
727.814,13 SERVICE	Indicates the name of the service treating the patient.	Derived from the SERVICE field (#7) within the EXAMINATIONS multiple (50) of the REGISTERED EXAMS multiple (2) of the RAD/NUC MED PATIENT file (#70). SERVICE is a pointer to the HOSPITAL SERVICE file (#49).	RAD
727.814,14 DIAGNOSTIC CODE	Indicates the diagnostic code associated with this exam.	Derived from the PRIMARY DIAGNOSTIC CODE field (#13) within the EXAMINATIONS multiple (50) of the REGISTERED EXAMS multiple (2) of the RADIOLOGY PATIENT file (#70). DIAGNOSTIC CODE is a pointer to the DIAGNOSTIC CODES file (#78.3).	RAD
727.814,15 REQUESTING PHYSICIAN	Indicates the person requesting this radiology exam.	Derived from the REQUESTING PHYSICIAN field (#14) within the EXAMINATIONS multiple (50) of the REGISTERED EXAMS multiple (2) of the RAD/NUC MED PATIENT file (#70). If REQUESTING PHYSICIAN is a pointer to the NEW PERSON file (#200), it is stored as "2"_pointer value. If REQUESTING PHYSICIAN is a pointer to the PROVIDER file (#6), it is stored as "6"_pointer value.	RAD
727.814,16 MODIFIERS	Indicates radiology modifiers associated with this exam.	Derived from the MODIFIERS field (#.01) within the MODIFIERS multiple (#125) of the EXAMINATIONS multiple (50) within the REGISTERED EXAMS multiple (2) of the RAD/NUC MED PATIENT file (#70). This field consists of a string of pointers to the PROCEDURE MODIFIERS file (#71.2) separated by semi-colons (;).	RAD

727.814,17 MOVEMENT FILE #	Current patient movement record associated with this extract record.	A call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) returns a patient movement number (indicating inpatient status). This field is set to the value of VAIP(1), which is a pointer to the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405).	RAD
727.814,18 TREATING SPECIALTY	The name of the treating specialty associated with this extract record.	This field is initialized to a null, indicating an outpatient status. If a call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) returns a patient movement number (indicating inpatient status), the value of VAIP(8), which is the pointer to the FACILITY TREATING SPECIALTY file (#45.7), is used to get the SPECIALTY field (#1) which points to the SPECIALTY file (#42.4).	RAD
727.814,19 TIME	A 6-character numeric string that represents the time of day when this Radiology procedure was performed.	RAD/NUC MED PATIENT file (#70) REGISTERED EXAMS sub-file (#70.02) EXAM DATE field (#.01) This field is always exactly 6 numeric characters in length; if time cannot be determined, "000300" is used as default.	RAD
727.814,20 IMAGING TYPE	The type of imaging used for this radiology exam.	Derived from the TYPE OF IMAGING field (#2) within the REGISTERED EXAMS multiple (2) of the RADIOLOGY PATIENT file (#70). It is a pointer to the IMAGING TYPE file (#79.2).	RAD
727.814,21 PRIMARY CARE TEAM	The primary care team assigned to this patient.	Using the EXAM DATE field (#.01) within the REGISTERED EXAMS multiple (2) of the RADIOLOGY PATIENT file (#70) and the patient pointer (DFN), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTTM^SDUTL3. The API returns the team's internal entry number and name from the TEAM file (#404.51). Only the pointer (IEN) to File 404.51 is transmitted.	RAD
727.814,22 PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER	The primary care provider assigned to this patient.	Using the EXAM DATE field (#.01) within the REGISTERED EXAMS multiple (2) of the RADIOLOGY PATIENT file (#70) and the patient pointer (DFN), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTPR^SDUTL3. The API returns the provider's internal entry number and name from the NEW PERSON file (#200). A "2" is prefixed to the pointer value to indicate that the source file is "200".	RAD
727.814, 23 MASTER PATIENT INDEX	A national VA system identifier that uniquely identifies a patient.	The Master Patient Index is extracted from $E($$GETICN^MPIF001(DFN), "V").	RAD
727.814, 24 DSS DEPT	The DSS Department Code for the Radiology product.	A free text field of 4-10 characters; data not yet available. Field is set to null.	RAD
727.814, 25 REQUESTING PHYSICIAN NPI	The Requesting Physician's National Provider Identifier code.	When National Provider Identifier (NPI) codes become available, this field will hold the Requesting Physician NPI. Field will be set to null until data becomes available.	RAD
727.814,26 PC PROVIDER NPI	The Primary Care Provider's National Provider Identifier code.	When National Provider Identifier (NPI) codes become available, this field will hold the Primary Care Provider NPI. Field will be set to null until data becomes available.	RAD
727.814, 27 PC PROVIDER PERSON CLASS	The VA Code of the Person Class of the Primary Care Provider associated with this record.	The Kernel function of GET^XUA4A72 returns the date specific Person Class data for a given provider. The field will hold the VA Code	RAD

		associated with the active Person Class of the patient's Primary Care Provider as of the date of this extract record. The VA Code is always of the form "V"_six numeric digits; exactly 7 characters in length.	
727.814, 28 ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER	Reference to the NEW PERSON file(#200) for the provider who is the patients Associate Provider for Primary Care as assigned with the PCMM application. The IEN to file#200 is prefixed with the character 2.	This data element will be obtained by use of a function provided by the PCMM application.	RAD
727.814, 29 ASSOC. PC PROV. PERSON CLASS	VA Code associated with the active Person Class of the patient's Associate Primary Care Provider.	NEW PERSON file #200, Field #5; file #8932.1. Active Person Class is determined by $$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE), where PERS is the IEN from file #200. The VA Code is always of the form "V"_six numeric digits; exactly 7 characters in length.	RAD
727.814, 30 ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER NPI	The Associate Primary Care Provider's National Provider Identifier.	When National Provider Identifier (NPI) codes become available, this field will hold the Associate Primary Care Provider NPI.	RAD
727.814, 31 DOM, PRRTP, AND SAARTP	DOM, PRRTP and SAARTP Indicator indicates if the patient is admitted to either a DOM, PRRTP or SAARTP at the time hospital service is provided	The possible values are P = General PRRTP, D = Domiciliary, S= SARRTP, T = PTSD PRRTP, H = Homeless CWT/TR, A = SA CWT/TR, B = PTSD CWT/TR, and C = General CWT/TR.	RAD
727.814, 32 OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR	Re-labeled field from Extended OP to Observation Patient (Y,N). Indicates that a patient is an Extended Outpatient	OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR is derived from other fields in this extract. If the TREATING SPECIALTY field #10 contains values equal to 24, 65, 94, 18, 36, 23, 41, or if the First 3 characters of the value in the FEEDER KEY field (#7) contains values equal to 290-296, then the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is set to 'YES'. Otherwise, this field is set to 'NO'.	RAD
727.814, 33 ENCOUNTER NUMBER		ENCOUNTER NUMBER is left justified in the field and is determined by the following: ▪ If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field value is 'I' indicating Inpatient, the ENCOUNTER NUMBER is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Admit Date concatenated with the letter 'I' (SSSSSSSSS+YYMMDD+I). ▪ If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field is '0' indicating outpatient, and the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is equal to 'YES', then the ENCOUNTER NUMBER is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Admit Julian Date concatenated with the Observation Stop Code. SSSSSSSS+YYDDD+CCC. If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field is '0' indicating outpatient and the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is 'NO', then encounter is presumed to be an Outpatient Encounter and the ENCOUNTER NUMBER field is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Julian Date of Visit concatenated with Stop Code. For the RAD Extract, if the value in the IMAGING TYPE field = '2' then Stop Code = '109', otherwise, Stop Code = '105'.	RAD

727.814, 34 ORDERING STOP CODE		If the IMAGING TYPE field (#20) of this extract is '2', then populate this field with Stop Code = '109', otherwise, Stop Code = '105'.	RAD
727.814, 35 ORDERING DATE	The format for ORDERING DATE is YYYYMMDD.	ORDERING DATE is derived from date portion of the REQUEST ENTERED DATE/TIME field #16 of the RAD/NUC MED ORDERS file (#75.1)	RAD
727.814, 36 PRODUCTION DIVISION CODE	Data represents the medical center division that the work was performed in. This field corresponds to an entry in the INSTITUTION file (#4).	Data comes from the FACILITY NUMBER field (#1) in the MEDICAL CENTER DIVISION file (#40.8).	RAD

#727.811 -- SURGERY EXTRACT File Data Definition

This file contains data elements as specified by the Decision Support System (DSS) Program Office for the Surgery extract from existing V*ISTA* files. Entries into this file are made by extracting data from several files. Once approved by the DSS site manager, entries in this file are loaded into an electronic mail message and sent to the commercial vendor. Entries should be made only by the extract load routine.

Since validation techniques will be determined by the local site, it is intended that the site add whatever cross-references deemed necessary. However, this file contains one nationally determined cross-reference: the "AC" cross-reference on the EXTRACT NUMBER field (#2). This cross-reference is used by the DSS Extracts software package as an essential feature for managing and purging data in this file and should not be modified.

This file should *NOT* be modified directly using VA FileMan.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description	Extract
727.811,.01 SEQUENCE NUMBER	The record number for this extract entry.	The internal entry number (IEN) for this record. This entry is DINUMed.	SUR
727.811,1 YEAR MONTH	A six-character string representing the year and the month for which this extract was performed.	Format is YYYYMM; Year 2000 compliant per vendor.	SUR
727.811,2 EXTRACT NUMBER	The corresponding entry in the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727) for this extract.	A pointer to the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727). The primary purpose is to pick up the header for the mail message.	SUR
727.811,3 FACILITY	Identifies the Surgery site/division for this extract record. It represents the station number from the INSTITUTION file (#4).	If there is data in the DIVISION field (#50) of the SURGERY file (#130) for the extract record, this pointer to the INSTITUTION file (#4) is used. Otherwise, FACILITY is derived as follows. Using the NAME field (#.01) pointer from the DSS EXTRACTS file (#728), FACILITY is derived from the STATION NUMBER field (#99) for that pointer number in the INSTITUTION file (#4). An indicator of the	SUR

		division where this event happened.	
727.811,4 PATIENT NO. - DFN	An identifying number for the patient at the local site.	The internal record number for the patient in the PATIENT file (#2).	SUR
727.811,5 SSN	The patient's Social Security Number. Any patient with an SSN beginning with "00000" is considered a "test patient" and will not be included in the extract.	Using the patient pointer (DFN), SSN data is derived from the SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER field (#.09) in the PATIENT file (#2). "Test" patient status is determined in PAT^ECXUTL3. Any patient with an SSN beginning with "00000" will not be included in the extract.	SUR
727.811,6 NAME	The first four characters of the patient's last name.	Using the patient pointer (DFN), NAME data is derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the PATIENT file (#2). The first four characters of the first "," piece are used, padded with trailing spaces if necessary.	SUR
727.811,7 IN OUT PATIENT INDICATOR	Indicates whether the patient was an inpatient or an outpatient for this extract. 'I' = Inpatient, and 'O' = Outpatient.	This field is initialized to an "O", indicating an outpatient status. The software then calls IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) and also makes a call which looks up the inpatient/outpatient indicator from the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831) based on the treating specialty. The field is set to "I" if an inpatient status is found based on these calls.	SUR
727.811,8 DAY	This 8-character string represents the date on which the procedure associated with this Surgery extract record was performed.	SURGERY file (#130) DATE OF OPERATION field (#.09) This field is always exactly 8 numeric characters in length. The format is YYYYMMDD; for example, 19970923. If the date cannot be determined, a default is used. The default date value is the value of the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with "01" for the day (DD) portion. Year 2000 compliant per vendor.	SUR
727.811,9 CASE NUMBER	This character string represents in IEN in the SURGERY file (#130).	CASE NUMBER is the internal entry number (IEN) of the entry from the SURGERY file (#130) for this extract record.	SUR
727.811,10 SURGICAL SPECIALTY	The surgical specialty credited for doing this operative procedure.	Derived from the NATIONAL SURGICAL SPECIALTY field (#1) in the LOCAL SURGICAL SPECIALTY file (#137.45) for the pointer value found in the SURGERY SPECIALTY field (#.04) of the SURGERY file (#130). SURGICAL SPECIALTY is the three- digit CODE field (#.01) from the SURGICAL SPECIALTY file (#45.3). If no surgical specialty is found, this field is sent as 999.	SUR
727.811,11 OR ROOM NUMBER	This character string represents an IEN to the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44) for the operating room where the principal operation was performed.	Derived from the OPERATING ROOM field (#.02) in the SURGERY file (#130). Field #.02 points to the OPERATING ROOM file (#131.7), which in turn is a pointer to the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44). The character string stored in this field represents an IEN in file #44.	SUR
727.811,12 SURGEON	The person performing the major portion of the principal operative procedure.	Derived from the SURGEON field (#.14) in the SURGERY file (#130) for the surgical case. If the case is a non-OR surgical procedure, the	SUR

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description	Extract
		PROVIDER field (#123) from the SURGERY file (#130) is used. In either occurrence, it is a pointer to the NEW PERSON file (#200). This data is stored as "2"_pointer value.	
727.811,13 ATTENDING SURGEON	The attending staff surgeon responsible for this case.	Derived from the ATTEND SURG field (#.164) in the SURGERY file (#130) for the surgical case. If the case is a non-OR surgical procedure, the ATTEND PROVIDER field (#124) from the SURGERY file (#130) is used. In either occurrence, it is a pointer to the NEW PERSON file (#200). This data is stored as "2"_pointer value.	SUR
727.811,14 ANESTHESIA SUPERVISOR	This is the anesthesiology staff supervisor.	Derived from the ANESTHESIOLOGIST SUPVR field (#.34) in the SURGERY file (#130) for the surgical case. This field is a pointer to the NEW PERSON file (#200) and is stored as "2"_pointer value.	SUR
727.811,15 ANESTHESIA TECHNIQUE	The code corresponding to the type of anesthesia technique used during this case.	Derived from the ANESTHESIA TECHNIQUE field (#.01) within the ANESTHESIA TECHNIQUE multiple (.37) of the SURGERY file (#130). This anesthesia technique is the principal technique.	SUR
727.811,16 PRIMARY/ SECONDARY/ PROSTHETICS	The indicator if this is a primary, secondary or prostheses.	Data is P for primary when the extract record is for a principal procedure. It is S for secondary when the extract record is for other procedure. It is I for implants (prostheses) when the extract record is for a prosthesis item.	SUR
727.811,17 CPT	The Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) code for the operative procedure.	For the principal procedure, CPT is derived from the CPT CODE field (#.01) in the CPT file (#81) as defined by the PRINCIPAL PROCEDURE CODE field (#27) in the SURGERY file (#130). If the extract record is for a secondary procedure, CPT is derived from the OTHER PROCEDURE CPT CODE field (#3) within the OTHER PROCEDURES multiple (.42) in the SURGERY file (#130).	SUR
727.811,18 PLACEHOLDER1	This field marked as a placeholder for future use.	This field marked as a placeholder for future use.	SUR
727.811,19 PATIENT TIME	The time, in 15-minute increments, the patient was in the OR.	Derived from the TIME PAT OUT OR field (#.232) minus the TIME PAT IN OR field (#.205) in the SURGERY file (#130).	SUR
727.811,20 OPERATION TIME	The time, in 15-minute increments, of the principal operative procedure.	Derived from the TIME OPERATION ENDS field (#.23) minus the TIME OPERATION BEGAN field (#.22) in the SURGERY file (#130) for the surgical case. If the case is a non-OR surgical precede, OPERATION TIME is derived from the TIME PROCEDURE ENDED field (#122) minus the TIME PROCEDURE BEGAN field (#121) in the SURGERY file (#130).	SUR
727.811,21 ANESTHESIA TIME	The time, in 15-minute increments, of the anesthesia care administered.	Derived from the ANES CARE END TIME field (#.24) minus the ANES CARE START TIME field (#.21) in the SURGERY file (#130).	SUR

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description	Extract
727.811,22 PROSTHESIS	The character string in this field represents an IEN in the PROSTHESIS file (#130.9).	Derived from the PROSTHESIS ITEM field (#.01) within the PROSTHESIS INSTALLED multiple (#.47) in the SURGERY file (#130). PROSTHESIS ITEM is a pointer to the	SUR

		PROSTHESIS file (#131.9). The character string in this field represents an IEN in the PROSTHESIS file (#130.9).	
727.811,23 QUANTITY	This field is obsolete and has been replaced by the NEW QUANTITY field in this file	Field is set to null.	SUR
727.811,25 MOVEMENT FILE #	Current patient movement record associated with this extract record.	A call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) returns a patient movement number (indicating inpatient status). This field is set to the value of VAIP(1), which is a pointer to the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405).	SUR
727.811,26 TREATING SPECIALTY	The character string in this field represents an IEN in the SPECIALTY file (#42.4).	This field is initialized to a null, indicating an outpatient status. If a call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) returns a patient movement number (indicating inpatient status), the value of VAIP(8), which is the pointer to the FACILITY TREATING SPECIALTY file (#45.7), is used to get the SPECIALTY field (#1) which points to the SPECIALTY file (#42.4). That pointer value is stored here as a character string; this field represents and IEN in file 42.4.	SUR
727.811,27 CANCELLED	If set, this field indicates that the surgical procedure was cancelled after being started. Currently, the SUR extract does not create a record for cancelled or aborted surgeries and the CANCELLED field is null. In FY2002, a record will be extracted for both cancelled and aborted surgeries.	CANCELLED is determined by: • If the CANCEL DATE field (#17) of the SURGERY File (#130) and the NON OR DSS IDENTIFIER field (#31) of the DSS SURGERY EXTRACT file (#727.811) are both populated, then the value for this field is "A". • If the CANCEL DATE field (#17) of the SURGERY File (#130) and the TIME PAT IN OR field (#.205) of the SURGERY File (#130) are both populated, then the value for this field is "A". If the CANCEL DATE field (#17) of the SURGERY File (#130) is populated, and neither the NON OR DSS IDENTIFIER field (#31) of the DSS SURGERY EXTRACT file (#727.811) nor TIME PAT IN OR field (#.205) of the SURGERY File (#130) are populated, then the value for this field is "C".	SUR
727.811,28 TIME	The military time when the patient entered the OR.	SURGERY file (#130); TIME PAT IN OR field (#.205) The character string is always consists of exactly 6 numerics. The field default is "000300" for ear 2000 compliance per vendor.	SUR
727.811,29 OR TYPE	The OR TYPE of the operating room where this procedure was done. This field is a character string that represents an IEN in the OPERATING ROOM TYPE file (#134).	For the OPERATING ROOM field (#.02) identified in the SURGERY file (#130), OR TYPE is derived from he TYPE field (#9) in the OPERATING ROOM file (#131.7). It is a pointer to the OPERATING ROOM TYPE file (#134), which is a national standard operating room types list. That pointer value is stored here as a character string; this field represents an IEN in file 134.	SUR
727.811,30 ATTENDING'S SERVICE	The service to which the attending surgeon is assigned. The character string in this field represents an IEN in the NATIONAL SERVICE file (#730).	ATTENDING'S SERVICE is an IEN in the NATIONAL SERVICE file (#730). It is derived from the SERVICE/SECTION field (#29) in the NEW PERSON file (#200) for the ATTENDING URGEON field (#13) in the SURGERY	SUR

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description	Extract
		EXTRACT file (#727.811), which is a pointer to the SERVICE/SECTION file (#49). The pointer value found in the NATIONAL SERVICE field (#730) of the SERVICE/SECTION file (#49) points to the NATIONAL SERVICE file (#730). The pointer value to file #730 is stored in this field as a character string.	
727.811,31 NON OR DSS IDENTIFIER	The DSS UNIT IDENTIFIER for the non-OR location for this procedure.	For a non-OR procedure, the NON-OR LOCATION field (#119) in the SURGERY file (#130) points to the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44). The pointer is used to examine the DSS UNIT IDENTIFIER field (#8) in the CLINIC AND STOP CODES file (#728.44), to determine if this clinic is used for non-OR surgical procedures.	SUR
727.811,32 RECOVERY ROOM (PACU) TIME	The time, in 15-minute increments, that the patient spent in the post anesthesia care unit.	Derived from the PAC(U) DISCH TIME field (#1.18) minus the ADMIT PAC(U) TIME field (#1.17) in the SURGERY file (#130).	SUR
727.811,33 IMPLANT CODE	The DSS code which identifies the prosthetic device used.	For the Surgery extract, the IMPLANT CODE field is null.	SUR
727.811,34 PRIMARY CARE TEAM	The Primary Care team assigned to this patient.	Using the DATE OF OPERATION field (#.09) from the SURGERY file (#130) and the patient pointer (DFN), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTTM^SDUTL3. The API returns the team's internal entry number and name from the TEAM file (#404.51). A "2" is prefixed to the pointer value to indicate that the source file is "200".	SUR
727.811,35 PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER	The Primary Care provider assigned to this patient.	Using the DATE OF OPERATION field (#.09) from the SURGERY file (#130) and the patient pointer (DFN), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTPR^SDUTL3. The API returns the provider's internal entry number and name from the NEW PERSON file (#200). A "2" is added as a prefix to the internal entry number.	SUR
727.811,36 ADMISSION DATE	This 8-character string represents the date on which the Admission associated with this Surgery extract record took place.	Field #.01; file #405 If the patient on whom the surgical procedure was performed was an inpatient on the procedure date, then a call to IN5^VADPT returns the Admission Date in VAIP(13,1). The date is expanded to Y2K format appropriate to DSS of YYYYMMDD.	SUR
727.811, 37 MASTER PATIENT INDEX	A national VA system identifier, which uniquely identifies a patient.	The Master Patient Index is extracted from $E($$GETICN^MPIF001(DFN), "V").	SUR

#727.811 -- SURGERY EXTRACT File Data Definition, continued

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description	Extract
727.811, 38 DSS DEPT	The DSS Department Code for the Surgery product.	A free text field of 4-10 characters; data not yet available. Field is set to null.	SUR

727.811, 39 SURGEON NPI	The Surgeon's National Provider Identifier code.	When National Provider Identifier (NPI) codes become available, this field will hold the Surgeon NPI.	SUR
727.811, 40 ATTENDING SURGEON NPI	The Attending Surgeon's National Provider Identifier code.	When National Provider Identifier (NPI) codes become available, this field will hold the Attending Surgeon NPI.	SUR
727.811, 41 ANESTESIA SUPERVISOR NPI	The Anesthesia Supervisor's National Provider Identifier code.	When National Provider Identifier (NPI) codes become available, this field will hold the Anesthesia Supervisor NPI.	SUR
727.811,42 PC PROVIDER NPI	The Primary Care Provider's National Provider Identifier code.	When National Provider Identifier (NPI) codes become available, this field will hold the Primary Care Provider NPI.	SUR
727.811, 43 PC PROVIDER PERSON CLASS	The VA Code of the Person Class of the Primary Care Provider associated with this record.	The Kernel function of GET^XUA4A72 returns the date specific Person Class data for a given provider. The field will hold the VA Code associated with the active Person Class of the patient's Primary Care Provider as of the date of this extract record. The VA Code is always of the form "V"_six numeric digits; exactly 7 characters in length.	SUR
727.811, 44 ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER	Reference to the NEW PERSON file (#200) for the provider who is the patients Associate Provider for Primary Care as assigned with the PCMM application.	The IEN to file#200 is prefixed with the character 2.	SUR
727.811, 45 ASSOC. PC PROV. PERSON CLASS	VA Code associated with the active Person Class of the Associate Primary Care Provider as assigned by through the PCMM application.	NEW PERSON file #200, Field #5; file #8932.1 Active Person Class is determined by. $$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE), where PERS is the IEN from file #200. The VA Code is always of the form "V"_six numeric digits; exactly 7 characters in length.	SUR
727.811, 46 ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER NPI	The Associate Primary Care Provider's National Provider Identifier code.	When National Provider Identifier (NPI) codes become available, this field will hold the Associate Primary Care Provider NPI.	SUR
727.811, 47 CPT CODE, QTY & MODIFIERS	The Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) code for the radiology procedure performed. The 5 character CPT Code is followed by up to five (5) 2-character CPT code modifiers.	For the principal procedure, CPT Code is derived from the PRINCIPAL PROCEDURE CODE field(#27) in the SURGERY file (#130). If the extract record is for a secondary procedure, CPT Code is derived from the OTHER PROCEDURE CPT CODE field (#3) within the OTHER PROCEDURES multiple (#.42) in the SURGERY file(#130).	SUR
727.811, 48 DOM, PRRTP AND SAARTP INDICATOR	DOM, PRRTP and SAARTP Indicator indicates if the patient is admitted to either a DOM, PRRTP or SAARTP at the time hospital service is provided.	The possible values are P = General PRRTP, D = Domiciliary, S= SARRTP, T = PTSD PRRTP, H = Homeless CWT/TR, A = SA CWT/TR, B = PTSD CWT/TR, and C = General CWT/TR.	SUR
727.811, 49 ENROLLMENT CATEGORY	PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (27.11)	ENROLLMENT CATEGORY is derived from the standard call DGENA4 using the INPUT patient DFN and the Enrollment STATUS found in this extract.	SUR
727.811, 50 ENROLLMENT STATUS	PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (27.11)	ENROLLEMENT STATUS is derived from the PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (#27.11) ENROLLMENT STATUS field (#.04) which is a pointer to the ENROLLMENT STATUS file (#27.15).	SUR
727.811, 51	PATIENT ENROLLMENT file	ENROLLMENT PRIORITY is derived from	SUR

ENROLLMENT PRIORITY	(27.11)	ENROLLMENT PRIORITY field (#.07) of the PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (#27.11)	
727.811, 52 PERIOD OF SERVICE	The period of service that best classifies the patient based on eligibility code.	Period of Service is derived from the Period of Service field (#.323) in the Patient file (#2).	SUR
727.811, 53 PURPLE HEART INDICATOR	Indicates whether or not a patient is a Purple Heart recipient.	PATIENT file (#2); CURRENT PH INDICATOR field(#.531). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.	SUR
727.811, 54 OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR	Re-labeled field from Extended OP to Observation Patient (Y,N). Indicates that a patient is an Observation Patient.	OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR is derived from other fields in this extract. If the TREATING SPECIALTY field #10 contains values equal to 24, 65, 94, 18, 36, 23, 41, or if the First 3 characters of the value in the FEEDER KEY field (#7) contains values equal to 290-296, then the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is set to 'YES'. Otherwise, this field is set to 'NO'.	SUR
727.811, 55 ENCOUNTER NUMBER		ENCOUNTER NUMBER is left justified in the field and is determined by the following: ▪ If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field value is 'I' indicating Inpatient, the ENCOUNTER NUMBER is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Admit Date concatenated with the letter 'I' (SSSSSSSSS+YYMMDD+I). ▪ If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field is '0' indicating outpatient, and the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is equal to 'YES', then the ENCOUNTER NUMBER is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Admit Julian Date concatenated with the Observation Stop Code. SSSSSSSS+YYDDD+CCC. If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field is '0' indicating outpatient and the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is 'NO', then encounter is presumed to be an Outpatient Encounter and the ENCOUNTER NUMBER field is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Julian Date of Visit concatenated with Stop Code. For the SUR Extract the Stop code will be the value in NON OR DSS IDENTIFIER field #29 if populated, or if the SURGICAL SPECIALTY field #8 is 59 indicating Urology, the Stop Code = '430', otherwise, for the SUR extract the Stop Code = '429'.	SUR
727.811, 56 AGENT ORANGE LOCATION	Determines the location where patient came in contact with Agent Orange. Possible values for AGENT ORANGE LOCATION are 'K' for Korean DMZ, 'V' for Vietnam, or null	Using the Patient Pointer (DFN), AGENT ORANGE LOCATION is derived from the AGENT ORANGE EXPOSURE LOCATION field (.3213) of the PATIENT FILE #2.	

727.811, 57 PRODUCTION DIVISION CODE	Data represents the medical center division that the work was performed in. This code is the Facility number (i.e. 523AA)	Data comes from the STATION NUMBER field (#99) in the INSTITUTION file (#4).	SUR
727.811, 58 HEAD AND NECK CANCER INDICATOR	Identifies whether treatment was for head and/or neck cancer. Y for Yes N for No	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. - DFN field (4), a call is made to $$GETCUR^DGNTAPI to retrieve the HEAD/NECK CA DX field (#2.01) of the NOSE AND THROAT RADIUM HISTORY file (#28.11).	SUR
727.811, 59 ETHINICITY	The patient's PTF ethnicity code.	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. - DFN field (4), ETHNICITY is derived from the PTF VALUE field (#5) of the ETHNICITY file (#10.2) pointed to by the EHNICITY INFORMATION field (#.01) of the ETHNICITY INFORMATION subfile (#2.06) of the PATIENT file (#2). The above will occur only if the METHOD OF COLLECTION field (#.02) of the ETHNICITY INFORMATION sub file (#2.06) is set to 1 (SELF-IDENTIFICATION), otherwise ETHNICITY with be set to null.	SUR
727.811, 60 RACE 1	The patient's PTF Race code(s).	Only those RACE INFORMATION values in the RACE INFORMATION subfile (#2.03) where the METHOD OF COLLECTION field (#.02) set to 1 (SELF-IDENTIFICATION), will be include in the RACE 1 field. If any of the RACE INFORMATION values returned is "C" (DECLINED TO ANSWER), that will be the only value included in the RACE1 field.	SUR
727.811,61 NEW QUANTITY	The quantity of the prosthetic device(s) used for this operative procedure. Numbers are between 1 and 99999.	Derived from the QUANTITY field (#7) within the PROSTHESIS INSTALLED multiple (#.47) in the SURGERY file (#130) for the PROSTHESIS ITEM referred to in the PROSTHESIS field (#22) of this file.	

#727.817 -- TREATING SPECIALTY CHANGE EXTRACT File Data Definition

This file contains data elements as specified by the Decision Support System (DSS) Program Office for the MAS Treating Specialty Change extract from existing **V**_IST_**A** files. Entries into this file are made by extracting data from several files. Once approved by the DSS site manager, entries in this file are loaded into an electronic mail message

and sent to the commercial vendor. Entries should be made only by the extract load
routine.

Since validation techniques will be determined by the local site, it is intended that the site
add whatever cross-references deemed necessary. However, this file contains one
nationally determined cross-reference, the "AC" cross-reference on the EXTRACT
NUMBER field (#2). This cross-reference is used by the DSS Extracts software package
as an essential feature for managing and purging data in this file and should not be
modified.

This file should *NOT* be modified directly using VA FileMan.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description	Extract
727.817,.01 SEQUENCE NUMBER	The record number for this extract entry.	The internal entry number (IEN) for this record. This entry is DINUMed.	TRT
727.817,1 YEAR MONTH	A six character numeric string representing the year and the month for which this extract was performed.	Format is YYYYMM; Year 2000 compliant per vendor.	TRT
727.817,2 EXTRACT NUMBER	The corresponding entry in the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727) for this extract.	A pointer to the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727). The primary purpose is to pick up the header for the mail message.	TRT
727.817,3 FACILITY	Identifies the facility for this extract record.	For the Treating Specialty Change extract, the FACILITY field is null.	TRT
727.817,4 PATIENT NO. – DFN	An identifying number for the patient at the local site.	The internal record number for the patient in the PATIENT file (#2).	TRT
727.817,5 SSN	The patient's social security number.	Using the patient pointer (DFN), SSN data is derived from the SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER field (#.09) in the PATIENT file (#2). Test" patient status is determined in PAT^ECXUTL3. Any patient with an SSN beginning with "00000" will not be included in the extract.	TRT
727.817,6 NAME	The first four characters of the patient's last name.	Using the patient pointer (DFN), NAME data is derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the PATIENT file (#2). The first four characters of the first "," piece are used, padded with trailing spaces if necessary.	TRT
727.817,7 IN OUT PATIENT INDICATOR	Indicates whether the patient was an inpatient or an outpatient for this extract entry. 'I' = Inpatient, and 'O' = Outpatient.	For the Treating Specialty Change extract, this field is initialized to an "O", indicating an outpatient status. The software then calls IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) and also makes a call which looks up the inpatient/outpatient indicator from the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831) based on the treating specialty. The field is set to "I" if an inpatient status is found based on these calls.	TRT
727.817,8 DAY	An 8-character numeric string that represents the date on which the Treating Specialty change took	PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405); DATE/TIME field (#.01)	TRT

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description	Extract
	place.	This field is always exactly 8 numeric characters in length. The format is YYYYMMDD; for example, 19970923. If the date cannot be determined, a default is used. The default date value is the value of the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with "01" for the day (DD) portion. Year 2000 compliant per vendor.	
727.817,9 PRODUCT	The product or feeder key for this extract.	For the Treating Specialty Change extract, the PRODUCT field is null.	TRT
727.817,10 ADMISSION DATE	An 8-character numeric string that represents the date of the Admission associated with this Treating Specialty change.	PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405); ADMISSION/CHECK-IN MOVEMENT field (#.14) PATIENT MOVEMENT FILE (#405); DATE/TIME (#.01) This field is always exactly 8 numeric characters in length. The format is YYYYMMDD; for example, 19970923. If the date cannot be determined, a default is used. `The default date value is the value of the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with "01" for the day (DD) portion. Year 2000 compliant per vendor.	TRT
727.817,11 DISCHARGE DATE	An 8-character numeric string that represents the date of Discharge associated with this Treating Specialty change, if it is the last specialty change prior to discharge. Otherwise, this field is null.	PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405); DATE/TIME field (#.01) This field is always exactly 8 numeric characters in length. The format is YYYYMMDD; for example, 19970923. If the date cannot be determined, a default is used. The default date value is the value of the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with "01" for the day (DD) portion. Year 2000 compliant per vendor.	TRT
727.817,12 MOVEMENT FILE #	Current patient movement record associated with this extract record.	The ^DGPM("ATT3" or "ATT6",DATE,D0) cross-reference is used to obtain the current movement number associated with this patient. It is a pointer to the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405).	TRT
727.817,13 TYPE	The type of movement for this patient.	Using the "ATT"_TYPE cross-reference where TYPE=6 (specialty change).	TRT
727.817,14 NEW TREATING SPECIALTY	The Specialty associated with the Facility Treating Specialty to which patient is being moved.	Internal entry number of SPECIALTY file (#42.4) derived from SPECIALTY field (#1) of FACILITY TREATING SPECIALTY file (#45.7) record pointed to by FACILITY TREATING SPECIALTY field (#.09) of PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) record. The movement record is the current treating specialty movement.	TRT

#727.817 -- TREATING SPECIALTY CHANGE EXTRACT File Data Definition, continued

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description	Extract
727.817,15 LOSING TREATING SPECIALTY	The Specialty associated with the losing Facility Treating Specialty for this patient movement. If this movement is not an actual treating specialty change, then it is possible for this field to be the same as	Using the "ATT3" or "ATT6" cross reference on the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) and the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. - DFN field (4) in the TREATING SPECIALTY CHANGE EXTRACT file (#727.817), NEW TREATING SPECIALTY data is derived	TRT

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description	Extract
	NEW TREATING SPECIALTY field (#14).	from the FACILITY TREATING SPECIALTY field (.09) in the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405). This facility treating specialty data is a pointer to the FACILITY TREATING SPECIALTY file (#45.7). Using the SPECIALTY field (1) in the FACILITY TREATING SPECIALTY file (#45.7), the pointer to the SPECIALTY file (#42.4) is obtained. This Specialty is then the LOSING Specialty for the Treating Specialty change occurring on the date in the TRT extract record.	
727.817,16 LOSING TREATING SPECIALTY LOS	The length of stay on the losing treating specialty.	Calculated as current treating specialty date minus the date (DATE/TIME field (.01) of the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405)) of the last treating specialty change. This field will only be used for actual treating specialty changes. For file #405 records, which reflect provider-only changes, this field will be null.	TRT
727.817,17 LOSING ATTENDING PHYSICIAN	The Attending Physician associated with the previous treating specialty change record in File #405.	Derived from the ATTENDING PHYSICIAN field (#.19) of the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405). If ATTENDING PHYSICIAN is a pointer to the NEW PERSON file (#200), it is stored as "2"_pointer value. If ATTENDING PHYSICIAN is a pointer to the PROVIDER file (#6), it is stored as "6"_pointer value.	TRT
727.817,18 MOVEMENT TYPE	The MAS movement type for this movement.	MOVEMENT TYPE is derived from the MAS MOVEMENT TYPE field (#.18) of the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405). It is a pointer to the MAS MOVEMENT TYPE file (#405.2).	TRT
727.817,19 TRT TIME	A 6-character numeric string representing the time of day when the Treating Specialty change took place.	PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405); DATE/TIME field (#.01) This field is always exactly 6 numeric characters in length; if time cannot be determined, "000300" is used as default.	TRT

#727.817 -- TREATING SPECIALTY CHANGE EXTRACT File Data Definition, continued

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description	Extract
727.817,20 ADMISSION TIME	A 6-character numeric string that represent the time of day of the Admission associated with this Treating Specialty change.	PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405); ADMISSION/CHECK-IN MOVEMENT field (#.14) PATIENT MOVEMENT FILE (#405); DATE/TIME (#.01) This field is always exactly 6 numeric characters	TRT

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description	Extract
		in length; if time cannot be determined, "000300" is used as default.	
727.817,21 NEW PRIMARY WARD PROVIDER	The new Primary Provider associated with the current patient movement record in File #405.	Internal entry number of NEW PERSON file (#200) derived from the PRIMARY CARE PHYSICIAN field (#.08) of the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405). The movement record here is the current treating specialty movement. A "2" is prefixed to this pointer value, if the pointer references File #200.	TRT
727.817,22 NEW ATTENDING PHYSICIAN	The new Attending Physician associated with the current patient movement record in File #405.	Internal entry number of NEW PERSON file (#200) derived from the ATTENDING PHYSICIAN field (#.19) of the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405). The movement record here is the current treating specialty movement. A "2" is prefixed to this pointer value, if the pointer references File #200.	TRT
727.817,23 LOSING PRIMARY WARD PROVIDER	The losing Primary Provider for the patient movement; i.e., the Primary Provider of the previous treating specialty change record.	Internal entry number of NEW PERSON file (#200) derived from the PRIMARY CARE PHYSICIAN field (#.08) of the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405). The movement record is not the current treating specialty movement, but the one that corresponds to the previous treating specialty or provider change. A "2" is prefixed to this pointer value, if the pointer references File #200.	TRT
727.817, 24 MASTER PATIENT INDEX	A national VA system identifier that uniquely identifies a patient.	The Master Patient Index is extracted from $E($$GETICN^MPIF001(DFN), "V").	TRT
727.817, 25 DSS DEPT	The DSS Department Code for the ward product.	A free text field of 4-10 characters; data not yet available. Field is set to null.	TRT
727.817, 26 LOSING ATTENDING PHYSICIAN NPI	The Losing Attending Physician's National Provider Identifier code.	When National Provider Identifier (NPI) codes become available, this field will hold the Losing Attending Physician NPI. Field will be set to null until data become available	TRT
727.817, 27 NEW PRIMARY WARD PROVIDER NPI	The New Primary Ward Provider's National Provider Identifier code.	When National Provider Identifier (NPI) codes become available, this field will hold the New Primary Ward Provider NPI. Field will be set to null until data becomes available.	TRT

#727.817 -- TREATING SPECIALTY CHANGE EXTRACT File Data Definition, continued

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description	Extract
727.817, 28 NEW ATTENDING PHYSICIAN NPI	The New Attending Physician's National Provider Identifier code.	When National Provider Identifier (NPI) codes become available, this field will hold the New Attending Physician NPI. Field will be set to null until data becomes available.	TRT
727.817, 29 LOSING PRIMARY	The Losing Primary Ward Provider's National Provider	When National Provider Identifier (NPI) codes become available, this field will hold the Losing	TRT

WARD PROV. NPI	Identifier code.	Primary Ward Provider NPI. Field will be set to null until data becomes available.	
727.817,30 ATTENDING PHYSICIAN LOS	The patient's length of stay with the losing attending physician.	Calculated as current Attending Physician date minus the date (DATE/TIME field (.01) of the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405)) of the last Attending Physician change.	TRT
727.817,31 PRIMARY WARD PROVIDER LOS	The patient's length of stay with the losing primary ward provider.	Calculated as current Ward Provider date minus the date (DATE/TIME field (.01) of the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405)) of the last Ward Provider change.	TRT
727.817, 32 DOM, PRRTP AND SAARTP INDICATOR	DOM, PRRTP and SAARTP Indicator indicates if the patient is admitted to either a DOM, PRRTP or SAARTP at the time hospital service is provided.	The possible values are P = General PRRTP, D = Domiciliary, S= SARRTP, T = PTSD PRRTP, H = Homeless CWT/TR, A = SA CWT/TR, B = PTSD CWT/TR, and C = General CWT/TR.	TRT
727.817, 33 OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR	Re-labeled field from Extended OP to Observation Patient (Y,N). Indicates that a patient is an Observation Patient.	OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR is derived from other fields in this extract. If the TREATING SPECIALTY field #10 contains values equal to 24, 65, 94, 18, 36, 23, 41, or if the First 3 characters of the value in the FEEDER KEY field (#7) contains values equal to 290-296, then the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is set to 'YES'. Otherwise, this field is set to 'NO.'	TRT
727.817, 34 ENCOUNTER NUMBER		ENCOUNTER NUMBER is left justified in the field and is determined by the following: ▪ If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field value is 'I' indicating Inpatient, the ENCOUNTER NUMBER is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Admit Date concatenated with the letter 'I' (SSSSSSSSS+YYMMDD+I). ▪ If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field is '0' indicating outpatient, and the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is equal to 'YES', then the ENCOUNTER NUMBER is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Admit Julian Date concatenated with the Observation Stop Code. SSSSSSSS+YYDDD+CCC. The TRT Extract is presumed to never have a straight Outpatient Encounter Number	TRT
727.817, 35 PRODUCTION DIVISION CODE	**Data represents the medical center division that the work was performed in. This field corresponds to an entry in the INSTITUTION file (#4).**	**Data comes from the FACILITY NUMBER field (#1) in the MEDICAL CENTER DIVISION file (#40.8).**	**TRT**

#727.809 -- UNIT DOSE LOCAL EXTRACT File Data Definition

This file contains data elements as specified by the Decision Support System (DSS) Program Office for the Pharmacy Unit Dose extract from existing **V***IST***A** files. Entries into this file are made by extracting data from several files. Once approved by the DSS site manager, entries in this file are loaded into an electronic mail message and sent to the commercial vendor. Entries should be made only by the extract load routine.

Since validation techniques will be determined by the local site, it is intended that the site add whatever cross-references deemed necessary. However, this file contains one nationally determined cross-reference: the "AC" cross-reference on the EXTRACT NUMBER field (#2). This cross-reference is used by the DSS Extracts software package as an essential feature for managing and purging data in this file and should not be modified.

This file should *NOT* be modified directly using VA FileMan.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description	Extract
727.809,.01 SEQUENCE NUMBER	The record number for this extract entry.	The internal entry number (IEN) for this record. This entry is DINUMed.	UDP
727.809,1 YEAR MONTH	A six character numeric string representing the year and the month for which this extract was performed.	Format is YYYYMM; Year 2000 compliant per vendor.	UDP
727.809,2 EXTRACT NUMBER	The corresponding entry in the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727) for this extract.	A pointer to the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727). The primary purpose is to pick up the header for the mail message.	UDP
727.809,3 FACILITY	Identifies the facility for this extract record.	An indicator of the division where this event happened. It is derived from the DIVISION field (#.015) of the WARD LOCATION file (#42) which points to the MEDICAL CENTER DIVISION file (#40.8).	UDP
727.809,4 PATIENT NO. - DFN	An identifying number for the patient at the local site.	The internal record number for the patient in the PATIENT file (#2).	UDP
727.809,5 SSN	The patient's Social Security Number. Any patient with an SSN beginning with "00000" is considered a "test patient" and will not be included in the extract.	Using the patient pointer (DFN), SSN data is derived from the SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER field (#.09) in the PATIENT file (#2). "Test" patient status is determined in PAT^ECXUTL3. Any patient with an SSN beginning with "00000" will not be included in the extract.	UDP
727.809,6 NAME	The first four characters of the patient's last name.	Using the patient pointer (DFN), NAME data is derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the PATIENT file (#2). The first four characters of the first "," piece are used, padded with trailing spaces if necessary.	UDP
727.809,7 IN OUT PATIENT INDICATOR	Indicates whether the patient was an inpatient or an outpatient for this extract	This field is initialized to an "O", indicating an outpatient status. The software then calls IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) and also makes a call which looks up the inpatient/outpatient indicator from the DSS	UDP

	entry. 'I' = Inpatient, and 'O' = Outpatient.	TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831) based on the treating specialty. The field is set to "I" if an inpatient status is found based on these calls.	
727.809,8 DAY	This 8-character string represents the date on which the Unit Dose event (dispense or return) occurred.	(1) UNIT DOSE EXTRACT DATA file (#728.904); DATE field (#2). Data is inserted in this field by Pharmacy routines PSGPLF and PSGAMSA; these routines derive the data from. (2) UNIT DOSE PICK LIST STATS file (#57.6); DATE field (#.01) PICK LIST file (#53.5); START DATE/TIME field (#.03) or DT (i.e., FileMan variable for Today's Date). This field is always exactly 8 numeric characters in length. The format is YYYYMMDD; for example, 19970923. If the date cannot be determined, a default is used. The default date value is the value of the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with "01" for the day (DD) portion. Year 2000 compliant per vendor.	UDP
727.809,9 VA DRUG CLASSIFICATION	The VA Drug Classification for the item in this order.	Derived from the VA CLASSIFICATION field (#2) in the DRUG file (#50) for the drug identified by the DRUG field (#3) in the UNIT DOSE EXTRACT DATA file (#728.904).	UDP
727.809,10 QUANTITY	Quantity dispensed.	QUANTITY is derived from the QUANTITY field (#4) of the UNIT DOSE EXTRACT DATA file (#728.904).	UDP
727.809,11 WARD	This is the location of the patient when he received the medication.	Ward is derived from the WARD field (#5) in the UNIT DOSE EXTRACT DATA file (#728.904) which is a pointer to the WARD LOCATION file (#42). Using the ward pointer, the data is derived from the HOSPITAL LOCATION FILE POINTER field (#44) in the WARD LOCATION file (#42) which is a pointer to the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44).	UDP
727.809,12 PROVIDER	The provider assigned to this patient.	PROVIDER data is derived from the PROVIDER field (#6) of the UNIT DOSE EXTRACT DATA file (#728.904). It is a pointer to the NEW PERSON file (#200). This data is stored as "2"_pointer value.	UDP
727.809,13 COST	Cost of drug dispensed for this patient.	COST data is derived from the TOTAL COST field (#7) of the UNIT DOSE EXTRACT DATA file (#728.904).	UDP
727.809,14 MOVEMENT FILE #	Current patient movement record associated with this extract record.	A call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) returns a patient movement number (indicating inpatient status). This field is set to the value of VAIP(1), which is a pointer to the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405).	UDP
727.809,15 TREATING SPECIALTY	The name of the treating specialty associated with this extract record.	This field is initialized to a null, indicating an outpatient status. If a call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) returns a patient movement number (indicating inpatient status), the value of VAIP(8), which is the pointer to the FACILITY TREATING SPECIALTY file (#45.7), is used to get the SPECIALTY field (#1) which points to the SPECIALTY file (#42.4).	UDP
727.809,16 NDC	This is the National Drug Code for the drug/supply item in this order.	Derived from the NDC field (#31) in the DRUG file (#50) for the drug identified by the DRUG	UDP

		field (#3) in the UNIT DOSE EXTRACT DATA file (#728.904).	
727.809,17 NEW FEEDER KEY	The Feeder Key for the drug in this record. The format of the Feeder Key depends on the version of NATIONAL DRUG FILE installed at the site. If the site is running NDF v4.0 (or later), the Feeder Key has a 17-digit format. If the site is running an earlier version of NDF, then the Feeder Key has a 19-digit format.	NEW FEEDER KEY is derived for the drug identified by the DRUG field (#6) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52), which is a pointer to the DRUG file(#50). If the sites is running a version of NDF prior to NDF v4.0: The NATIONAL DRUG FILE ENTRY field(#20) from the DRUG file (#50), which is a pointer to the NATIONAL DRUG file (#50.6), is padded to 4 digits. The PSNDF VA PRODUCT NAME ENTRY field (#22) from the DRUG file (#50), which is a pointer to the VA Product Name in the NATIONAL DRUG file (#50.6), is padded to 3 digits. These two data elements are concatenated together to form a 7-digit string. This is concatenated with a 12-digit code derived from the NDC field (#31) from the DRUG file (#50) to form a 19-digit Feeder Key. If the site is running NDF v4.0 (or later): The PSNDF VA PRODUCT NAME ENTRY field (#22) from the DRUG file (#50), which is a pointer to the VA PRODUCT file (#50.68) is padded to 5 digits. This is concatenated with a 12-digit code derived from the NDC field (#31) from the DRUG file (#50) to form a 17-digit Feeder Key.	UDP
727.809,18 INVESTIGATIONAL	This field contains the letter I if the drug in this record is investigational. Otherwise it is null.	Derived from the DEA, SPECIAL HDLG field (#3) in the DRUG file (#50). If the DEA, SPECIAL HDLG field contains an I, this field is set to I.	UDP
727.809,19 UDP TIME	A 6-character numeric string representing a time data element.	(1) UNIT DOSE EXTRACT DATA file (#728.904); DATE field (#2) Data is inserted in this field by Pharmacy routines PSGPLF and PSGAMSA; these routines derive the data from. (2) UNIT DOSE PICK LIST STATS file (#57.6); DATE field (#.01) PICK LIST file (#53.5); START DATE/TIME field (#.03) where only the 1st "." piece (date) is used. or DT (i.e., FileMan variable for Today's Date). The source for this data element does NOT provide any time information; only date is provided. Consequently, the UDP TIME field is always set to "000000".	UDP
727.809,20 ADMISSION DATE	This 8-character string represents the date on which the admission associated with this Unit Dose event occurred.	UNIT DOSE EXTRACT DATA file (#728.904) DFN field (#1) PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405)DATE/TIME field (#.01) This field is always exactly 8 numeric characters in length. The format is YYYYMMDD; for example, 19970923. If the date cannot be determined, a default is used. The default date value is the value of the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with "01" for the day (DD) portion. Year 2000 compliant per vendor.	UDP

727.809,21 ADMISSION TIME	A 6-character numeric string, which represents the time of day at which the admission associated with the Unit Dose event occurred.	A call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) returns the internal file number of the admission associated with this movement. ADMISSION TIME is derived from the DATE/TIME field (#.01) of the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) for the movement found in VAIP(13). ADMISSION TIME is padded with trailing zeros to six digits. UNIT DOSE EXTRACT DATA file (#728.904); DFN field (#1) PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405); DATE/TIME field (#.01) This field is always exactly 6 numeric characters in length; if time cannot be determined, "000300" is used as default.	UDP
727.809, 22 MASTER PATIENT INDEX	A national VA system identifier, which uniquely identifies a patient.	The Master Patient Index is extracted from $E($$GETICN^MPIF001(DFN), "V").	UDP
727.809, 23 DSS DEPT	The DSS Department Code for the Pharmacy product.	A free text field of 4-10 characters, data not yet available. Field is set to null.	UDP
727.809,24 PROVIDER NPI	The Provider's National Provider Identifier code.	When National Provider Identifier (NPI) codes become available, this field will hold the Provider NPI.	UDP
727.809, 25 DOM, PRRTP, AND SAARTP	DOM, PRRTP and SAARTP Indicator indicates if the patient is admitted to either a DOM, PRRTP or SAARTP at the time hospital service is provided.	The possible values are P = General PRRTP, D = Domiciliary, S= SARRTP, T = PTSD PRRTP, H = Homeless CWT/TR, A = SA CWT/TR, B = PTSD CWT/TR, and C = General CWT/TR.	UDP
727.809, 26 OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR	Re-labeled field from Extended OP to Observation Patient (Y,N). Indicates that a patient is an Observation Patient.	OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR is derived from other fields in this extract. If the TREATING SPECIALTY field #10 contains values equal to 24, 65, 94, 18, 36, 23, 41, or if the First 3 characters of the value in the FEEDER KEY field (#7) contains values equal to 290-296, then the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is set to 'YES'. Otherwise, this field is set to 'NO'.	UDP
727.809, 27 ENCOUNTER NUMBER		ENCOUNTER NUMBER is left justified in the field and is determined by the following: ▪ If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field value is 'I' indicating Inpatient, the ENCOUNTER NUMBER is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Admit Date concatenated with the letter 'I' (SSSSSSSSS+YYMMDD+I). ▪ If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field is '0' indicating outpatient, and the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is equal to 'YES', then the ENCOUNTER NUMBER is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Admit Julian Date concatenated with the Observation Stop Code. SSSSSSSS+YYDDD+CCC. If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field is '0' indicating outpatient and the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is 'NO', then encounter is presumed to be an Outpatient Encounter and the ENCOUNTER	UDP

		NUMBER field is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Julian Date of Visit concatenated with Stop Code. For the UDP Extract the Stop Code will always = '160'.	
727.809, 28 PRODUCTION DIVISION CODE	**Data represents the medical center division that the work was performed in. This field corresponds to an entry in the INSTITUTION file (#4).**	**Data comes from the FACILITY NUMBER field (#1) in the MEDICAL CENTER DIVISION file (#40.8).**	UDP
727.809, 29 MEANS TEST	The current means test category for this patient. A for Category A B for Category B C for Category C P for Pending Adjudication R for Requires Means Test N for Means Test not Required E for Exempt I for Incomplete L for No Longer Applicable M for Non-Exempt	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. - DFN field (#4) in the UNIT DOSE LOCAL EXTRACT file (#727.809), MEANS TEST data is derived from the CURRENT MEANS TEST STATUS field (#.14) in the PATIENT file (#2). This field is a pointer to the MEANS TEST STATUS file (#408.32). Using the means test pointer, the data is derived from the CODE field (#.02)in the MEANS TEST STATUS file (#408.32).	UDP
727.809, 30 ELIGIBILITY	Appropriate eligibility code based on veteran or non-veteran status.	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. - DFN field (#4), ELIGIBILITY data is derived from the PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE field (#.361) in the PATIENT file (#2). PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE is a pointer to the ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8). The data is derived from the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE field (#8) in the ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8), which in turn is a pointer to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8.1). The pointer value to file #8.1 is converted by ELIG^ECXUTL3 to the corresponding eligibility code used by NPCD. This code is composed of two or three numeric characters.	UDP
727.809, 31 DATE OF BIRTH	The patient's date of birth between December 31,1870 and today's date represented by an 8-character numeric string.	PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405); PATIENT field(#.03) then to PATIENT file (#2); DATE OF BIRTH field (#.03) If Date of Birth cannot be determined, then January 1, 1942, is used as default. The data element is always exactly 8 numeric characters in length. Format is YYYYMMDD. Year 2000 compliant per vendor.	UDP

727.809, 32 SEX	The sex of the patient. M(ale) or F(emale).	Data is taken from the SEX field (#.02) of the patient's record in the PATIENT file (#2).	UDP
727.809, 33 STATE	The state in which the patient resides.	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. - DFN field (#4) in the UNIT DOSE LOCAL EXTRACT file (#727.809), data is derived from the STATE field (#.115) in the PATIENT file(#2) which points to the STATE file (#5). From the STATE file record, use the two-character VA STATE CODE field (#2).	UDP
727.809, 34 COUNTY	The county in which the patient resides.	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. - DFN field (#4) in the UNIT DOSE LOCAL EXTRACT file (#727.809), data is taken from the COUNTY field (#.117) in the PATIENT file (#2) which points to a subfile record in the COUNTY multiple field (#3) of the STATE file (#5). A pointer to the STATE file (#5) is obtained from the STATE field (#.115) of the file #2 record. From the subfile record of field #3 of file #5, use the value of the VA COUNTY CODE field (#2).	UDP
727.809, 35 ZIP + 4	The patient's zip code with optional 4-digit extension.	The patient's zip code with optional 4-digit extension as found in the ZIP+4 field (#.1112) of the patient's record in the PATIENT file (#2).	UDP
727.809, 36 VETERAN	Data is Y if the patient is a veteran, N if not.	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. - DFN field (4) in the UNIT DOSE LOCAL EXTRACT file (#727.809), VETERAN data is derived from the VETERAN (Y/N)? field (1901) in the PATIENT file (#2).	UDP
727.809, 37 PERIOD OF SERVICE	The period of service that best classifies the patient based on eligibility code.	Period of Service is derived from the Period of Service field (#.323) in the Patient file (#2).	UDP
727.809, 38 POW STATUS	The patient's POW status. May be set to Y(es), N(o), or U(nknown).	PATIENT file (#2); POW STATUS INDICATED? field(#.525). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.	UDP

727.809, 39
POW LOCATION
	If POW status is indicated, then this is the POW confinement location/period.
	
	    1- World War I
	    2- World War II- Europe
	    3- World War II- Pacific
	    4- Korean
	    5- Vietnam
	    6- Other
		PATIENT file (#2); POW CONFINEMENT LOCATION field (#.526). This is a pointer value to the POW PERIOD file (#22). The location indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.	UDP

727.809, 40 RADIATION STATUS	The patient's Ionizing Radiation status (Y/N/U).	PATIENT file (#2); RADIATION EXPOSURE INDICATED? field (#.32103). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.	UDP
727.809,41 AGENT ORANGE STATUS	The patient's Agent Orange status.	PATIENT file (#2); AGENT ORANGE EXPOS.INDICATED? field (#.32102). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.	UDP
727.809, 42 AGENT ORANGE LOCATION	If AGENT ORANGE STATUS is indicated then this is the Agent Orange Exposure Location. 'K' FOR KOREAN DMZ 'V' FOR VIETNAM	PATIENT file (#2); AGENT ORANGE EXPOSURE LOCATION field (.3213). This is a pointer value to the POW PERIOD file (#22). The location indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.	UDP
727.809, 43 PURPLE HEART INDICATOR	Indicates whether or not a patient is a Purple Heart recipient.	PATIENT file (#2); CURRENT PH INDICATOR field (#.531). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.	UDP
727.809, 44 MST STATUS	The MST Status of the patient on the date of the outpatient encounter. Possible status values are: Y = Yes, screened reports MST N = Screened, does not report MST D = Screened, declines to answer.	The MST HISTORY file (#29.11) holds data regarding military sexual trauma claims and effective dates. The patients MST status is stored in the MST STATUS field (#3). A call will be made to $$GETSTAT^DGMSTAPI(DFN,DGDATE) using the DFN in the PATIENT NO. DFN field and the date in the DAY field.	UDP
727.809, 45 CNH/SH STATUS	Answer yes if the patient is in a contract nursing home now. Otherwise, answer no. 'Y' for Yes or 'N' for No.	PATIENT file (#2); CNH CURRENT field (#148).	UDP
727.809, 46 ENROLLMENT LOCATION	The facility that the patient chooses to designate as his preferred location for care.	The PREFERRED FACILITY field (# 27.02) of the PATIENT file (#2) is defined as the facility that the patient chooses to designate as his preferred location for care. The PREFERRED FACILITY field (# 27.02) is a pointer to the INSTITUTION file (#4). From file #4, the value in the STATION NUMBER field (#99) is used.	UDP
727.809, 47 ENROLLMENT CATEGORY	Derived from the Patient Enrollment File #27.11.	ENROLLMENT CATEGORY is derived from the standard call DGENA4 using the INPUT patient DFN and the ENROLLMENT STATUS.	UDP
727.809, 48 ENROLLMENT STATUS	Derived from the Patient Enrollment File #27.11.	ENROLLEMENT STATUS is derived from the PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (#27.11) ENROLLMENT STATUS field (#.04) which is a pointer to the ENROLLMENT STATUS file (#27.15).	UDP
727.809, 49 ENROLLMENT PRIORITY	Derived from the Patient Enrollment File #27.11.	ENROLLMENT PRIORITY is derived from ENROLLMENT PRIORITY field (#.07) of the PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (#27.11)	UDP

727.809, 50 PRIMARY CARE TEAM	The primary care team assigned to this patient.	Using the DATE field (#2) from the UNIT DOSE EXTRACT DATA file (728.904) and the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the UNIT DOSE LOCAL EXTRACT file (#727.809), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTTM^SDUTL3. The API returns the team's internal entry number and name from the TEAM file (#404.51). Only the pointer (IEN)to File 404.51 is transmitted.	UDP
727.809, 51 PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER	The primary care provider assigned to this patient.	Using the DATE field (#2) from the UNIT DOSE EXTRACT DATA file (728.904) and the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. - DFN field (#4) in the UNIT DOSE LOCAL EXTRACT file (#727.809), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTPR^SDUTL3. The API returns the provider's internal entry number and name from the NEW PERSON file (#200). A "2" is prefixed to the pointer value to indicate that the source file is "200".	UDP
727.809, 52 PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER NPI	The Primary Care Provider's National Provider Identifier code.	When National Provider Identifier (NPI) codes become available, this field will hold the Primary Care Provider NPI.	UDP
727.809, 53 PC PROVIDER PERSON CLASS	The VA code associate with the active Person Class of the Primary Care Provider.	A call to $$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE) will be made using the IEN in the PROVIDER and the date in the DAY field. The VA Code is always of the form "V"_six numeric digits; exactly seven characters in length.	UDP
727.809, 54 ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER	This is a reference to the NEW PERSON file(#200) for the provider, who is the patients Associate Provider for Primary Care as assigned with the PCMM application. The IEN to file #200 is prefixed with the character 2.	Using the DATE field (#2) from the UNIT DOSE EXTRACT DATA file (728.904) and the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. - DFN field (#4) in the UNIT DOSE LOCAL EXTRACT file (#727.809), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTPR^SDUTL3. The API returns the Associate PC Provider's internal entry number and name from the NEW PERSON file (#200). A "2" is prefixed to the pointer value to indicate that the source file is "200".	UDP
727.809, 55 ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER NPI	The Associate Primary Care Provider's National Provider Identifier code.	When National Provider Identifier (NPI) codes become available, this field will hold the Associate Primary Care Provider NPI.	UDP
727.809, 56 ASSOC.PC PROV. PERSON CLASS	The field will hold the VA Code associated with the active Person Class of the Associate Primary Care Provider as	A call to $$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE) will be made using the IEN in the PROVIDER and the date in the DAY field. The VA Code is always of the form "V"_six	UDP

	assigned by through the PCMM application. The VA Code is always of the form "V"_six numeric digits; exactly 7 characters in length.	numeric digits; exactly seven characters in length.	
727.809, 57 ORDERING DATE	The date the order was started.	UNIT DOSE EXTRACT DATA file (728.904); ORDER DATE field (#9). ORDER DATE is the START DATE/TIME field (#10) of the UNIT DOSE multiple (file 55.06) of the PHARMACY PATIENT file (55). The format is YYYYMMDD.	UDP
727.809, 58 ORDERING STOP CODE	The ordering clinic's stop code.	For observation patients it is translated from the treating specialty using in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (727.831). For all other outpatients the stop code is 160.	UDP
727.809, 59 HEAD AND NECK CANCER INDICATOR	Identifies whether treatment was for head and/or neck cancer. Y for Yes N for No	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. - DFN field (4), a call is made to $$GETCUR^DGNTAPI to retrieve the HEAD/NECK CA DX field (#2.01) of the NOSE AND THROAT RADIUM HISTORY file (#28.11).	UDP
727.809, 60 ETHNICITY	The patient's PTF ethnicity code.	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. - DFN field (4), ETHNICITY is derived from the PTF VALUE field (#5) of the ETHNICITY file (#10.2) pointed to by the EHNICITY INFORMATION field (#.01) of the ETHNICITY INFORMATION subfile (#2.06) of the PATIENT file (#2). The above will occur only if the METHOD OF COLLECTION field (#.02) of the ETHNICITY INFORMATION sub file (#2.06) is set to 1 (SELF-IDENTIFICATION), otherwise ETHNICITY with be set to null.	UDP
727.809, 61 RACE 1	The patient's PTF Race code(s).	Only those RACE INFORMATION values in the RACE INFORMATION subfile (#2.03) where the METHOD OF COLLECTION field (#.02) set to 1 (SELF-IDENTIFICATION), will be include in the RACE 1 field. If any of the RACE INFORMATION values returned is "C" (DECLINED TO ANSWER), that will be the only value included in the RACE1 field.	UDP
727.809, 62 BCMA DRUG DISPENSED	**Pointer to the drug file. Contains the actual medication scanned for this entry.**	**BCMA DRUG DISPENSED field is a pointer to the DRUG file #50). BCMA DRUG DISPENSED field is derived**	**UDP**

			from the DISPENSED DRUG field (.01) of the DISPENSED DRUG multiple (sub-file #53.795) of the BCMA MEDICATION LOG file (#53.79).	
727.809, 63 **BCMA DOSE GIVEN**	**Actual number of units given.**		**BCMA DOSE GIVEN field is derived from the DOSE GIVEN field(.03) of the DISPENSED DRUG multiple (sub-file #53.795) of the BCMA MEDICATION LOG file (#53.79).**	**UDP**
727.809, 64 **BCMA UNIT OF ADMINISTRATIO N**	**Unit of administration (i.e. TABLET, ML, VIAL).**		**BCMA UNIT OF ADMINISTRATION field is derived from the UNIT OF ADMINSTRATION field (.04) of the DISPENSED DRUG multiple (sub-file #53.795) of the BCMA MEDICATION LOG file (#53.79).**	**UDP**
727.809, 65 **BCMA ICU FLAG**	**Answer must be 1 character in length**		**Enter the ICU flag. Field set to null at this time.**	**UDP**
727.809, 65 **ORDERING PROVIDER PERSON CLASS**	**The VA code of the Person Class of the Ordering Provider as of the date of this extract record.**		**ORDERING PROVIDER PERSON CLASS format of the field will be V999999, where the 999999 will be six numeric digits. ORDERING PROVIDER PERSON CLASS is the Active Person which s determined by $$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE), where PERS is the IEN from NEW PERSON file (#200).**	**UDP**

Extract File Data Format

#727.802 -- ADMISSION EXTRACT File Data Format

Field #	Field Name	Points to … / Description	Length	Extract
1	Facility	MEDICAL CENTER DIVISION file (#40.8)	7	ADM
2	Patient No. – DFN	PATIENT file (#2) (DFN)	10	ADM
3	SSN	Patient's Social Security Number	10	ADM
4	Name	First 4 characters of last name	4	ADM
5	In Out Patient Indicator	Free text. 'I' = Inpatient, and 'O' = Outpatient. Determined by a call to IN5^VADPT.	1	ADM
6	Day	Day of the month on which this event occurred	8	ADM
7	Primary Care Team	TEAM file (#404.51)	4	ADM
8	Sex	M for Male; F for Female	1	ADM
9	Date of Birth	Patient's date of birth	8	ADM
10	Religion	RELIGION file (#13)	5	ADM
11	Employment Status	Patient's current employment status	1	ADM
12	Health Insurance	Patient covered by health insurance? (Y/N)	1	ADM
13	State	VA State Code	2	ADM
14	County	VA County Code	3	ADM
15	Zip+4	5-digit Zip code or nnnnn-nnnn Zip+4	10	ADM

16	Eligibility	Patient's Primary Eligibility converted to NPCD eligibility code	3	ADM
17	Veteran	Veteran? (Y/N)	1	ADM
18	Vietnam	Vietnam veteran? (Y/N)	1	ADM
19	Agent Orange Status	Agent Orange exposure? (Y/N)	1	ADM
20	Radiation Status	Ionizing radiation exposure? (Y/N)	1	ADM
21	POW Status	Prisoner of war? (Y/N)	1	ADM
22	Period of Service	PERIOD OF SERVICE file (#21)	4	ADM
23	Means Test	MEANS TEST STATUS file (#408.32)	1	ADM
24	Marital Status	MARITAL STATUS file (#11)	3	ADM
25	Ward	HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44)	6	ADM
26	Treating Specialty	SPECIALTY file (#42.4)	6	ADM
27	Attending Physician	NEW PERSON file (#200) (Preceded by 2)	11	ADM
28	Movement File #	PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405)	8	ADM
29	DRG	DRG file (#80.2)	6	ADM
30	Diagnosis	ICD DIAGNOSIS file (#80)	7	ADM
31	Time	Time when this admission occurred (6-digit military time)	6	ADM
32	Primary Care Provider	NEW PERSON file (#200) *(Preceded by 2)*	11	ADM
33	Race	RACE file (#10), FY2003 - Replaced with new Race field, see RACE 1, Field #63.	1	ADM
34	Primary Ward Provider	NEW PERSON file (#200) (preceded by 2)	11	ADM
35	Master Patient Index	Unique national VA patient identifier	10	ADM
36	DSS Dept.	DSS Department for Patient wards.	10	ADM
37	Attending Physician NPI	Null	8	ADM
38	Primary Care Provider NPI	Null	8	ADM
39	Primary Ward Provider NPI	Null	8	ADM
40	Admission Eligibility	Patient's admission eligibility converted to NPCD eligibility code.	3	ADM
41	MST Status	Military sexual trauma? (Y/N/U/D)	1	ADM
42	(Not used)	Null	1	ADM
43	Sharing Agreement Payor	Sharing agreement participant indicator	1	ADM
44	Sharing Agreement Insurance Co.	INSURANCE COMPANTY file (#36)	11	ADM
45	Enrollment Location	Station number from INSTITUTION file (#4).	7	ADM
46	PC Provider Person Class	VA Code of the Person Class of the patient's Primary Care Provider.	7	ADM
47	Associate PC Provider	NEW PERSON file (#200) *(Preceded by 2)*	11	ADM
48	Associate PC Provider Person Class	VA Code of the Person Class of the patient's Associate Primary Care Provider.	7	ADM
49	Associate PC Provider NPI	Null	8	ADM
50	DOM, PRRTP, and SAARTP	Is the patient DOM, PRRTP, or SAARTP, at the time of service?	1	ADM
51	Enrollment Category	Patient Enrollment file (27.11)	1	ADM

52	Enrollment Status	Patient Enrollment file (27.11)	2	ADM
53	Enrollment Priority	Patient Enrollment file (27.11)	1	ADM
54	Purple Heart Indicator	Is this patient a Purple Heart Recipient? (Y, N)	1	ADM
55	Observation Patient Indicator	Re-labeled field from Extended OP to Observation Patient (Y,N)	4	ADM
56	Encounter Number	ENCOUNTER NUMBER is left justified in the field and is determined by the following: If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field value is 'I' indicating Inpatient, the ENCOUNTER NUMBER is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Admit Date concatenated with the letter 'I' (SSSSSSSSS+YYMMDD+I). If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field is '0' indicating outpatient, and the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is equal to 'YES', then the ENCOUNTER NUMBER is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Admit Julian Date concatenated with the Observation Stop Code. (Stop Code is translated from the Treating Specialty if necessary – see table in Appendix A). SSSSSSSS+YYDDD+CCC.	18	ADM
57	Agent Orange Location	Using the Patient Pointer (DFN), AGENT ORANGE LOCATION is derived from the AGENT ORANGE EXPOSURE LOCATION field (.3213) of the PATIENT FILE #2.	2	ADM
58	Production Division Code	Identifies the Division/facility in which the patient is located	6	ADM
59	POW Location	If POW status is indicated, then this is the POW confinement location/period. POW PERIOD file (#22)	2	ADM
60	Source of Admission	Indicates where the admission took place. There are five possible places: '1' FOR HOSPITAL '2' FOR NHCU '3' FOR DOMICILIARY '4' FOR MILITARY HOSPITAL '5' FOR COMMUNITY NURSING HOME	1	ADM
61	Head & Neck Cancer Indicator	Identifies whether treatment was for Head and/or Neck Cancer. Indicator is "Y" for yes the treatment was for Head/Neck Cancer or "N" for no it is not related to Head/Neck cancer.	1	ADM
62	Ethnicity	Indicates whether or not a patient is a Purple Heart recipient.	6	ADM

| 63 | Race 1 | Identifies what is the race of the patient. Method of collection is only self-identification.
Valid PTF values are:
3 = American Indian or Alaska Native
8 = Asian
9 = Black or African American
A = Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
B = White
C = Declined to answer
D = Unknown by Patient | 6 | |
| | | | | ADM |

#727.827 -- CLINIC EXTRACT File Data Format

	Field Name	Points to … / Description	Length	Extract
1	Facility	MEDICAL CENTER DIVISION file (#40.8)	7	CLI
2	Patient No. - DFN	PATIENT file (#2) (DFN)	10	CLI
3	SSN	Patient's Social Security Number	10	CLI
4	Name	First 4 characters of last name	4	CLI
5	In/Out Patient Indicator	Determined by a call to IN5^VADPT. Free text. I= inpatient, O= Outpatient.	1	CLI
6	Day	This 8-character string represents the date on which the visit occurred.	8	CLI
7	Feeder Key	14-character code in the form of SSSCCCTTTPPPPN. The transmission style chosen for the clinic determines these characters. Includes stop code, credit stop code, or alternate stop codes, and time length of appointment, clinic alpha indicator, and no show flag.	14	CLI
8	Overbooked Indicator	Indicates if this was an overbook appointment for this appointment.	1	CLI
9	Clinic Name	Hospital Location File #44	6	CLI
10	Treating Specialty	SPECIALTY file (#42.4)	6	CLI
11	Time	Time for this clinic visit. (6-digit military time)	6	CLI
12	Primary Care Team	TEAM file (#404.51)	4	CLI
13	Primary Care Provider	NEW PERSON file (#200) *(Preceded by 2)*	11	CLI
14	Primary Care PRV Person Class	VA Code of the Person Class of the patient's Primary Care Provider. The VA Code is always of the form "V" + six numeric digits.	7	CLI
15	Provider	NEW PERSON file (#200) *(Preceded by 2)*	11	CLI
16	Provider Person Class	Person class of the primary care provider preceded by a 'V".	7	CLI
17	CPT Code Qty & Modifiers #1	5-character CPT Code, the Quantity or how many times the unique code appears in the record, and up to 5 two-character CPT modifiers.	17	CLI

18	CPT Code Qty & Modifiers #2	5-character CPT Code, the Quantity or how many times the unique code appears in the record, and up to 5 two-character CPT modifiers.	17	CLI
19	CPT Code Qty & Modifiers #3	5-character CPT Code, the Quantity or how many times the unique code appears in the record, and up to 5 two-character CPT modifiers.	17	CLI
20	CPT Code Qty & Modifier #4	5-character CPT Code, the Quantity or how many times the unique code appears in the record, and up to 5 two-character CPT modifiers.	17	CLI
21	CPT Code Qty & Modifier #5	5-character CPT Code, the Quantity or how many times the unique code appears in the record, and up to 5 two-character CPT modifiers.	17	CLI
22	CPT Code Qty & Modifier #6	5-character CPT Code, the Quantity or how many times the unique code appears in the record, and up to 5 two-character CPT modifiers.	17	CLI
23	CPT Code Qty & Modifier #7	5-character CPT Code, the Quantity or how many times the unique code appears in the record, and up to 5 two-character CPT modifiers.	17	CLI
24	CPT Code Qty & Modifier #8	5-character CPT Code, the Quantity or how many times the unique code appears in the record, and up to 5 two-character CPT modifiers.	17	CLI
25	Primary ICD9 Code	Primary ICD-9 (diagnosis) code for this clinic visit	7	CLI
26	Secondary ICD9 Code 1	First Secondary ICD9 codes for this clinic visit.	7	CLI
27	Secondary ICD9 Code 2	Second Secondary ICD9 code for this clinic visit.	7	CLI
28	Secondary ICD9 Code 3	Third Secondary ICD9 code for the clinic visit.	7	CLI
29	Secondary ICD9 Code 4	Fourth Secondary ICD9 codes for this clinic visit.	7	CLI
30	Date of Birth	Patient's date of birth	8	CLI
31	Eligibility	Patient's Primary Eligibility converted to NPCD eligibility code	3	CLI
32	Veteran	Veteran? (Y/N)	1	CLI
33	Race	RACE file (#10), FY2003 - Replaced with new Race field, see RACE 1, Field #72.	1	CLI
34	POW Status	Prisoner of war? (Y/N)	1	CLI
35	POW Location	POW PERIOD file (#22)	1	CLI
36	Radiation Status	Ionizing radiation exposure? (Y/N)	1	CLI
37	Radiation Encounter Indicator	Treatment related to radiation exposure? (Y/N)	1	CLI
38	Agent Orange Status	Agent Orange Exposure? Y/N/U)	1	CLI
39	Agent Orange Enc Indicator	Treatment related to Agent Orange exposure? (Y/N)	1	CLI
40	Master Patient Index	Unique national VA patient identifier	10	CLI
41	DSS Department	Currently null	10	CLI
42	Sex	M for Male; F for Female	1	CLI
43	ZIP +4	5-digit Zip code or nnnnn-nnnn Zip+4	10	CLI
44	NPI Primary Care Provider	Currently null	8	CLI
45	NPI Provider NPI	Currently null	8	CLI
46	Encounter Eligibility	Derived from pointer to file #8.1; I-)A, 2~B, etc.	3	CLI

47	MST Status	Military sexual trauma? (Y/N/U/D)	1	CLI
48	MST Encounter Indicator	Treatment related to Military Sexual Trauma? (Y/N)	1	CLI
49	Sharing Agreement Payor	Sharing agreement participant indicator	1	CLI
50	Sharing Agreement Insurance Co.	INSURANCE COMPANY file (#36)	11	CLI
51	Enrollment Location	Station number from INSTITUTION file (#4).	7	CLI
52	State Code	VA State Code	2	CLI
53	County Code	VA County Code	3	CLI
54	Associate PC Provider	NEW PERSON file (#200) *(Preceded by 2)*	11	CLI
55	Associate PC Prov. Person Class	VA Code of the Person Class of the patient's Associate Primary Care Provider.	7	CLI
56	Associate PC Provider NPI	Null	8	CLI
57	DOM, PRRTP AND SAARTP Indicator	DOM, PRRTP and SAARTP Indicator indicates if the patient is admitted to either a DOM, PRRTP or SAARTP at the time hospital service is provided.	1	CLI
58	Enrollment Category	Derived from the Patient Enrollment File #27.11	1	CLI
59	Enrollment Status	Derived from the Patient Enrollment File #27.11	2	CLI
60	Enrollment Priority	Derived from the Patient Enrollment File #27.11	1	CLI
61	Purple Heart Indicator	Indicates whether or not a patient is a Purple Heart recipient.	1	CLI
62	Period of Service	The period of service, which best classifies this patient based on eligibility code	1	CLI
63	Observation Patient Indicator	Re-labeled field from Extended OP to Observation Patient (Y,N)	4	CLI
64	Encounter Number	ENCOUNTER NUMBER is left justified in the field and is determined by the following: If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field value is 'I' indicating Inpatient, the ENCOUNTER NUMBER is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Admit Date concatenated with the letter 'I' (SSSSSSSSS+YYMMDD+I). If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field is '0' indicating outpatient, and the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is equal to 'YES', then the ENCOUNTER NUMBER is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Admit Julian Date concatenated with the Observation Stop Code. SSSSSSSS+YYDDD+CCC. If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field is '0' indicating outpatient and the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is 'NO', then encounter is presumed to be an Outpatient Encounter and the ENCOUNTER NUMBER field is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Julian Date of Visit concatenated with Stop Code. For the CLI Extract the Stop Code is derived from the first three characters of the FEEDER KEY field #7.	18	CLI

65	Agent Orange Location	Using the Patient Pointer (DFN), AGENT ORANGE LOCATION is derived from the AGENT ORANGE EXPOSURE LOCATION field (.3213) of the PATIENT FILE #2.	2	CLI
66	Production Division Code	Identifies the Division/facility in which the patient is located	6	CLI
67	Appointment Type	Indicates the type of appointment that the patient is scheduled for.	2	CLI
68	Purpose of Visit	Indicates the reason the patient why the patient has an appointment. There are four possible reasons: '1' FOR C&P Exam '2' FOR 10-10 '3' FOR Scheduled Appointment '4' FOR Unscheduled Visit	1	CLI
69	Means Test	MEANS TEST STATUS file (#408.32)	1	CLI
70	Head & Neck Cancer Indicator	Identifies whether treatment was for Head and/or Neck Cancer. Indicator is "Y" for yes the treatment was for Head/Neck Cancer or "N" for no it is not related to Head/Neck cancer.	1	CLI
71	Ethnicity	Indicates the patient's Ethnicity. Values are still being determined. Possible values are; D = Declined to Answer H = Hispanic or Latino N = Not Hispanic or Latino U = Unknown by Patient	6	CLI
72	Race 1	Identifies what is the race of the patient. Method of collection is only self-identification. Valid PTF values are: 3 = American Indian or Alaska Native 8 = Asian 9 = Black or African American A = Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander B = White C = Declined to answer D = Unknown by Patient	6	CLI
73	**CBOC Status**	**Identifies is "Y" (yes) the patient was seen in a CBOC or send null if the patient was not seen in a CBOC.**	**1**	**CLI**

#727.806 -- DENTAL EXTRACT File Data Format

Field #	Field Name	Points to … / Description	Length	Extract
1	Facility	Station number where this extract was performed	7	DEN
2	Patient No. – DFN	PATIENT file (#2) (DFN)	10	DEN
3	SSN	Patient's Social Security Number	10	DEN
4	Name	First 4 characters of last name	4	DEN

5	In Out Patient Indicator	Free text. Determined by a call to IN5^VADPT	1	DEN
6	Day	Day of the month on which this event occurred	8	DEN
7	Provider	NEW PERSON file (#200) (Preceded by 2)	11	DEN
8	Screening/Complete Exam	S for screening; C for complete	1	DEN
9	Admin Procedure	1 or A for an administrative procedure	1	DEN
10	X-Rays Extraoral #	Number of EXTRAORAL radiographs taken; a number between 0 and 4; 0 decimal digits	1	DEN
11	X-Rays Intraoral #	Number of INTRAORAL radiographs taken; number between 0 and 24; 0 decimal digits	2	DEN
12	Prophy, Natural Dentition	1 or Y for yes. In special circumstances, when a patient is of such a difficult nature that two or more appointments are needed to complete the prophylaxis.	1	DEN
13	Prophy, Denture	1 or Y for yes if the patient had one or more complete and/or partial removable prostheses cleaned and.	1	DEN
14	Operating Room	Patient treated in Operating Room? (1 or Y for Yes)	1	DEN
15	Neoplasm Confirmed Malignant #	Number of confirmed malignant neoplasms initially; number between 0 and 2; 0 decimal digits.	1	DEN
16	Neoplasm Removed #	Number of neoplasms removed including excisional biopsies; number between 0 and 4; 0 decimal digits.	1	DEN
17	Biopsy/Smear #	Number of incisional biopsies plus the number of cytological smears taken; number between 0 and 4; 0 decimal digits.	1	DEN
18	Fracture #	Number of maxillofacial fractures reduced; a number between 0 and 4; 0 decimal digits.	1	DEN
19	Patient Category	DENTAL CLASSIFICATION file (#220.2)	3	DEN
20	Other Signif. Surgery (CTV)	Weighted value (CTVs) for the surgical procedure performed; number between 0 and 99; 0 decimal digits.	2	DEN
21	Surfaces Restored #	Number of surfaces restored with permanent restorative material; a number between 0 and 24; 0 decimal digits.	2	DEN
22	Root Canal Therapy #	Number of root canals permanently filled; number between 0 and 8; 0 decimal digits	1	DEN
23	Periodontal Quads (Surgical) #	Number of quadrant equivalents of periodontal surgery; number between 0 and 4; 0 decimal digits.	1	DEN
24	Perio Quads (Root Plane) #	Number of quadrant equivalents of subgingival curettage and/or root planning; number between 0 and 4; 0 decimal digits.	1	DEN
25	Patient Ed (CTV)	Weighted value of preventive dentistry instructions.	1	DEN
26	Spot Check Exam	Spot check examination was performed on this patient by staff or a fee dentist.	1	DEN
27	Individual Crowns #	Number of permanent crowns cemented; number between 0 and 28; 0 decimal digits.	2	DEN
28	Post & Cores #	Number of teeth on which a post/core or overdenture coping was cemented; number between 0 and 28; 0 decimal digits.	2	DEN

29	Fixed Partials (Abut) #	Number of abut units contained in the fixed prosthesis inserted; number between 0 and 24; 0 decimal digits.	2	DEN
30	Fixed Partials (Pont Only) #	Number of PONTIC UNITS contained in the fixed prosthesis inserted; number between 0 and 28; 0 decimal digits.	2	DEN
31	Removable Partials #	Number of RPDs that were delivered to the patient; number between 0 and 2; 0 decimal digits.	1	DEN
32	Complete Dentures #	Number of COMPLETE DENTURE delivered to the patient; number between 0 and 2; 0 decimal digits.	1	DEN
33	Prosthetic Repair #	Number of removable dentures and special appliances that were repaired; number between 0 and 2; 0 decimal digits.	1	DEN
34	Splint & Spec. Process (CTV)	Weighted values (CTV) assigned to special appliance delivered to or disposed of; number between 0 and 99; 0 decimal digits.	2	DEN
35	Extractions #	Number of non-impacted teeth extracted; number between 0 and 29; 0 decimal digits.	2	DEN
36	Surgical Extractions #	Number of teeth surgically extracted; number between 0 and 6.	1	DEN
37	Other Sig Treatment (CTV)	Weighted values for procedures (CTV); a whole number between 0 and 39.	2	DEN
38	Division (Station Division)	Station (division) number for this Dental treatment entry.	7	DEN
39	Completions/Terminations	2 or C for a Completion; 3 or T for a Termination	1	DEN
40	Interdisciplinary Consult	1 or I for Interdisciplinary Consult	1	DEN
41	Evaluations	1 or E for an evaluation	1	DEN
42	Pre Authorization/2nd Opinion	2 for a preauthorization/second opinion exam	1	DEN
43	Spot Check Discrepancy	1 for a minor discrepancy only 2 for a major discrepancy, quality only 3 for a major discrepancy, misrepresentation only	1	DEN
44	Movement File #	PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405)	8	DEN
45	Treating Specialty	SPECIALTY file (#42.4)	6	DEN
46	Primary Care Team	TEAM file (#404.51)	4	DEN
47	Primary Care Provider	NEW PERSON file (#200) *(Preceded by 2)*	11	DEN
48	Time	Time of this Dental procedure (6-digit military time)	6	DEN
49	Master Patient Index	Unique national VA patient identifier	10	DEN
50	DSS Department	Field will remain null at this time.	10	DEN
51	Provider NPI	Currently null.	8	DEN
52	Primary Care Provider NPI	Currently null.	8	DEN
53	PC Provider Person Class	VA Code of the Person Class of the Primary Care Provider associated with this record.	7	DEN
54	Associate. PC Provider	NEW PERSON file(#200) for the provider who is the patient's Associate Provider for Primary Care	11	DEN
55	Assoc. PC Provider Person Class	VA Code of the Person Class of the patient's Associate Primary Care Provider.	7	DEN

56	Associate PC Provider NPI	Currently null.	8	DEN
57	DOM, PRRTP, and SAARTP Indicator	DOM, PRRTP and SAARTP Indicator indicates if the patient is admitted to either a DOM, PRRTP or SAARTP at the time hospital service is provided.	1	DEN
58	Observation Patient Indicator	Re-labeled field from Extended OP to Observation Patient (Y,N). Indicates that a patient is an Observation patient.	4	DEN
59	Encounter Number	ENCOUNTER NUMBER is left justified in the field and is determined by the following: If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field value is 'I' indicating Inpatient, the ENCOUNTER NUMBER is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Admit Date concatenated with the letter 'I' (SSSSSSSSS+YYMMDD+I). If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field is '0' indicating outpatient, and the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is equal to 'YES', then the ENCOUNTER NUMBER is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Admit Julian Date concatenated with the Observation Stop Code. SSSSSSSS+YYDDD+CCC. If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field is '0' indicating outpatient and the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is 'NO', then encounter is presumed to be an Outpatient Encounter and the ENCOUNTER NUMBER field is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Julian Date of Visit concatenated with Stop Code. For the DEN Extract the Outpatient Stop Code is always = '180'.	18	DEN
60	Production Division Code	Identifies the Division/facility in which the patient is located	6	DEN

#727.825 -- QUASAR EXTRACT File Data Format

Field #	Field Name	Points to … / Description	Length	Extract
1	Facility	A&SP SITE PARAMETER file (#509850.8)	7	ECQ
2	Patient No. – DFN	PATIENT file (#2) (DFN)	10	ECQ
3	SSN	Patient's social security number	10	ECQ
4	Name	First 4 characters of last name	4	ECQ
5	In Out Patient Indicator	Free text.	1	ECQ
6	Day	Day of the month on which this event occurred	8	ECQ
7	DSS Unit	DSS UNIT file (#724)	3	ECQ
8	Category	Name of the category selected for this extract (always null)	6	ECQ
9	Procedure	CPT codes for procedures come from the CPT file(#81). For EC National and Local codes for procedures come from the EC National Procedure File (#725).	18	ECQ
10	Volume	Numeric volume for this procedure (a number between 1 and 9999; 0 decimal digits).	4	ECQ
11	Cost Center	COST CENTER file (#420.1)	8	ECQ

12	Ordering Section	MEDICAL SPECIALTY file (#723)	3	ECQ
13	Section	MEDICAL SPECIALTY file (#723)	3	ECQ
14	Provider	NEW PERSON file (#200) (Preceded by 2)	11	ECQ
15	Provider Person Class	Person Class of Provider	7	ECQ
16	Provider #2	NEW PERSON file (#200) (Preceded by 2) (always null)	11	ECQ
17	Provider #2 Person Class	Person Class of Provider #2	7	ECQ
18	Provider #3	NEW PERSON file (#200) (Preceded by 2) (always null)	11	ECQ
19	Provider #3 Person Class	Person Class of Provider #3	7	ECQ
20	Placeholder4	Placeholder for future use.	1	ECQ
21	Movement File #	PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405)	8	ECQ
22	Treating Specialty	SPECIALTY file (#42.4)	6	ECQ
23	Time	Time when the procedure was performed (6-digit military time).	6	ECQ
24	Primary Care Team	TEAM file (#404.51)	4	ECQ
25	Primary Care Provider	NEW PERSON file (#200) *(Preceded by 2)*	11	ECQ
26	PCE CPT Code & Modifiers	5 character CPT Code from PCE, the Quantity or how many times the unique code appears in the record, and up to up to 5 two character CPT modifiers.	18	ECQ
27	Primary ICD-9 Code	Primary ICD-9 (diagnosis) code for this clinic visit	7	ECQ
28	Secondary ICD9 Code #1	First Secondary ICD9 codes for this clinic visit.	7	ECQ
29	Secondary ICD9 Code #2	Second Secondary ICD9 code for this clinic visit.	7	ECQ
30	Secondary ICD9 Code #3	Third Secondary ICD9 codes for this clinic visit.	7	ECQ
31	Secondary ICD9 Code #4	Fourth Secondary ICD9 code for this clinic visit.	7	ECQ
32	Agent Orange	Agent Orange exposure? (Y/N)	1	ECQ
33	Radiation Exposure	Ionizing Radiation exposure? (Y/N)	1	ECQ
34	Environmental Contaminants	Environmental Contaminants exposure? (Y/N)	1	ECQ
35	Service Connected	Service-connected? (Y/N)	1	ECQ
36	Sent to PCE	Sent to PCE? (Y/N).	1	ECQ
37	Placeholder5	Placeholder for future use.	1	ECQ
38	**DSS Identifier**	**DSS Identifier (stop code or credit stop code pair) of the clinic associated with the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6) record. Changed for FY2003 to ensure that records pertaining to observation cases contain the correct value.**	**6**	**ECQ**
39	Placeholder	For future use; currently null.	1	ECQ
40	Master Patient Index	Unique national VA patient identifier	10	ECQ
41	DSS Dept.	DSS DEPARTMENT field is derived from the UNIT NUMBER field (#4) of the DSS UNIT file (#724).	10	ECQ
42	Provider NPI	For future use; currently null.	8	ECQ
43	Provider #2 NPI	For future use; currently null.	8	ECQ
44	Provider #3 NPI	For future use; currently null.	8	ECQ
45	PC Provider Person Class	VA Code of the Person Class of the Primary Care Provider associated with this record.	7	ECQ
46	PC Provider NPI	For future use; currently null.	8	ECQ

47	Associate PC Provider	NEW PERSON file(#200) for the provider who is the patients Associate Provider for Primary Care.	11	ECQ
48	Assoc. PC Prov. Person Class	VA Code of the Person Class of the patient's Associate Primary Care Provider.	7	ECQ
49	Associate PC Prov. NPI	For future use; currently null.	8	ECQ
50	Division	The Division associated with the QUASAR record.	7	ECQ
51	MST Status	Military Sexual Trauma Status Indicator	1	ECQ
52	DOM, PRRTP and SAARTP Indicator	Is patient admitted to a DOM , PRRTP or SAARTP at time of service	1	ECQ
53	Date of Birth	Patient's date of birth	8	ECQ
54	Enrollment Category	PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (27.11)	1	ECQ
55	Enrollment Status	PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (27.11)	2	ECQ
56	Enrollment Priority	PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (27.11)	1	ECQ
57	Period of Service	The period of service, which best classifies this patient based on eligibility code	1	ECQ
58	Purple Heart Indicator	Is the patient a Purple Heart Recipient? (Y,N). Field to be populated in FY2003.	1	ECQ
59	Observation Patient Indicator	Re-labeled field from Extended OP to Observation Patient (Y,N). Indicates that a patient is an Observation Patient.	4	ECQ
60	Encounter Number	ENCOUNTER NUMBER is left justified in the field and is determined by the following: If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field value is 'I' indicating Inpatient, the ENCOUNTER NUMBER is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Admit Date concatenated with the letter 'I' (SSSSSSSSS+YYMMDD+I). If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field is '0' indicating outpatient, and the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is equal to 'YES', then the ENCOUNTER NUMBER is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Admit Julian Date concatenated with the Observation Stop Code. SSSSSSSS+YYDDD+CCC. If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field is '0' indicating outpatient, and the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is equal to 'YES', then the ENCOUNTER NUMBER is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Admit Julian Date concatenated with the Observation Stop Code. SSSSSSSS+YYDDD+CCC. If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field is "0" indicating outpatient and the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is "NO", then enounter is presumed to be an Outpatient encounter and the ENCOUNTER NUMBER field is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Julian date of Visit concatenated with Stop Code. For the ECQ extract, the Stop Code is derived from the value in the DSS IDENTIFIER field #38.	18	ECQ
61	Agent Orange Location	Using the Patient Pointer (DFN), AGENT ORANGE LOCATION is derived from the AGENT ORANGE EXPOSURE LOCATION field (.3213) of the PATIENT FILE #2.	2	ECQ
62	Ordering Division	ORDERING DIVISION is a placeholder in the ECS extract and will be null.	7	ECQ

63	Contract Start Date	CONTRACT START DATE is placeholder in the QUASAR extract and will not be populated.	8	ECQ
64	Contract End Date	CONTRACT END DATE is placeholder in the QUASAR extract and will not be populated.	8	ECQ
65	Contract Type	CONTRACT TYPE is a placeholder in the QUASAR extract and will not be populated	5	ECQ
66	CNH/SH Status	CNH/SH INDICATOR derived from the CNH CURRENT field (#148) of the PATIENT File (#2) using the Patient DFN. If the field is populated with 'Y', then this field is 'Yes', if the field is populated with 'N', then this field is 'No'. If the field is null, then the value for this field is null.	3	ECQ
67	Production Division Code	Identifies the Division/facility in which the patient is located	6	ECQ
68	Eligibility	Patient's Primary Eligibility converted to NPCD eligibility code	3	ECQ
69	Head & Neck Cancer Indicator	Identifies whether treatment was for Head and/or Neck Cancer. Indicator is "Y" for yes the treatment was for Head/Neck Cancer or "N" for no it is not related to Head/Neck cancer.	1	ECQ
70	Ethnicity	Indicates the patient's Ethnicity. Values are still being determined. Possible values are; D = Declined to Answer H = Hispanic or Latino N = Not Hispanic or Latino U = Unknown by Patient	6	ECQ
71	Race 1	Identifies what is the race of the patient. Method of collection is only self-identification. Valid PTF values are: 3 = American Indian or Alaska Native 8 = Asian 9 = Black or African American A = Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander B = White C = Declined to answer D = Unknown by Patient	6	ECQ
72	**Enrollment Location**	**The facility that the patient chooses to designate as his preferred location for care.**	**7**	**ECQ**

#727.815 -- EVENT CAPTURE LOCAL EXTRACT File Data Format

Field #	Field Name	Points to … / Description	Length	Extract
1	Facility	EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721)	7	ECS
2	Patient No. - DFN	PATIENT file (#2) (DFN)	10	ECS
3	SSN	Patient's Social Security Number	10	ECS
4	Name	First 4 characters of last name	4	ECS
5	In Out Patient Indicator	Free text. Determined by a call to IN5^VADPT.	1	ECS
6	Day	Day of the month on which this event occurred	8	ECS

7	DSS Unit	DSS UNIT file (#724)	3	ECS
8	Category	EVENT CAPTURE CATEGORY file (#726)	6	ECS
9	Procedure	CPT codes for procedures come from the CPT file(#81). For EC National and Local codes for procedures come from the EC National Procedure File (#725). *Field length in Vista is 8.*	18	ECS
10	Volume	Numeric volume for the procedure associated with this extract record (a Number between 1 and 9999; 0 decimal digits).	4	ECS
11	Cost Center	COST CENTER file (#420.1)	8	ECS
12	Ordering Section	MEDICAL SPECIALTY file (#723)	3	ECS
13	Section	MEDICAL SPECIALTY file (#723)	3	ECS
14	Provider	NEW PERSON file (#200) (Preceded by 2)	11	ECS
15	Provider Person Class	Person Class of the Provider	7	ECS
16	Provider #2	NEW PERSON file (#200) (Preceded by 2)	11	ECS
17	Provider #2 Person Class	Person Class of Provider #3	7	ECS
18	Provider #3	NEW PERSON file (#200) (Preceded by 2)	11	ECS
19	Provider #3 Person Class	Person Class of Provider #3	7	ECS
20	Placeholder4	Placeholder for future use.	1	ECS
21	Movement File #	PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405)	8	ECS
22	Treating Specialty	SPECIALTY file (#42.4)	6	ECS
23	Time	Time that the Event Capture procedure was performed (6-digit military time).	6	ECS
24	Primary Care Team	TEAM file (#404.51)	4	ECS
25	Primary Care Provider	NEW PERSON file (#200) *(Preceded by 2)*	11	ECS
26	CPT Code Qty & Modifiers	5 character CPT Code from PCE, the Quantity or how many times the unique code appears in the record, and up to up to 5 two character CPT modifiers.	18	ECS
27	ICD-9 Code	ICD-9 Diagnostic Code for the procedure performed.	7	ECS
28	Secondary ICD9 Code #1	First Secondary ICD9 code for this clinic visit	7	ECS
29	Secondary ICD9 Code #2	Second Secondary ICD9 code for this clinic visit.	7	ECS
30	Secondary ICD9 Code #3	Third Secondary ICD9 code for this clinic visit	7	ECS
31	Secondary ICD9 Code #4	Forth Secondary ICD9 code for this clinic visit	7	ECS
32	Agent Orange	Agent Orange exposure? (Y/N)	1	ECS
33	Radiation Exposure	Radiation exposure? (Y/N)	1	ECS
34	Environmental Contaminants	Environmental Contaminants exposure? (Y/N)	1	ECS
35	Service Connected	Service Connected? (Y/N)	1	ECS
36	Sent to PCE	Sent to PCE? (Y/N)	1	ECS
37	Placeholder5	Placeholder for future use.	1	ECS
38	**DSS Identifier**	**Primary and secondary stop codes of the Associated Clinic in the Event Capture Patient record OR Associated Stop Code of the DSS Unit in the Event Capture Patient record. Changed for FY2003 to ensure that records pertaining to observation cases contain the correct value.**	**6**	**ECS**
39	Placeholder	For future use; currently null.	1	ECS

40	Master Patient Index	Unique national VA patient identifier	10	ECS
41	DSS Dept.	DSS DEPARTMENT field is derived from the UNIT NUMBER field (#4) of the DSS UNIT file (#724).	10	ECS
42	Provider NPI	For future use; currently null.	8	ECS
43	Provider #2 NPI	For future use; currently null.	8	ECS
44	Provider #3 NPI	For future use; currently null.	8	ECS
45	PC Provider Person Class	VA Code of the Person Class of the Primary Care Provider associated with this record.	7	ECS
46	PC Provider NPI	For future use; currently null.	8	ECS
47	Associate PC Provider	NEW PERSON file(#200) for the provider who is the patients Associate Provider for Primary.	11	ECS
48	Assoc. PC Prov. Person Class	VA Code associated with the active Person Class of the Associate Primary Care Provider.	7	ECS
49	Assoc. PC Provider NPI	For future use; currently null.	8	ECS
50	Division	The Division field will not be used in the Event Capture extract.	7	ECS
51	MST Status	Military Sexual Trauma Status Indicator	1	ECS
52	DOM, PRRTP and SAARTP Indicator	DOM, PRRTP and SAARTP Indicator indicates if the patient is admitted to either a DOM, PRRTP or SAARTP at the time hospital service is provided.	1	ECS
53	Date of Birth	Patient's date of birth	8	ECS
54	Enrollment Category	PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (2 7.11)	1	ECS
55	Enrollment Status	PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (2 7.11)	2	ECS
56	Enrollment Priority	PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (2 7.11)	1	ECS
57	Period of Service	The period of service, which best classifies this patient based on eligibility code	1	ECS
58	Purple Heart Indicator	Indicates whether or not a patient is a Purple Heart recipient.	1	ECS
59	Observation Patient Indicator	Re-labeled field from Extended OP to Observation Patient (Y,N). Indicates that a patient is an Extended Outpatient.	4	ECS

60	Encounter Number	ENCOUNTER NUMBER is left justified in the field and is determined by the following: If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field value is 'I' indicating Inpatient, the ENCOUNTER NUMBER is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Admit Date concatenated with the letter 'I' (SSSSSSSSS+YYMMDD+I). If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field is '0' indicating outpatient, and the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is equal to 'YES', then the ENCOUNTER NUMBER is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Admit Julian Date concatenated with the Observation Stop Code. (Stop Code is translated from the Treating Specialty if necessary – see table in Appendix A). SSSSSSSS+YYDDD+CCC. If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field is '0' indicating outpatient and the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is 'NO', then encounter is presumed to be an Outpatient Encounter and the ENCOUNTER NUMBER field is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Julian Date of Visit concatenated with Stop Code. For the ECS Extract the Outpatient Stop Code is translated from the COST CENTER field #11 of this extract	18		
				ECS	
61	Agent Orange Location	Using the Patient Pointer (DFN), AGENT ORANGE LOCATION is derived from the AGENT ORANGE EXPOSURE LOCATION field (.3213) of the PATIENT FILE #2.	2		
				ECS	
62	Ordering Division	ORDERING DIVISION is a placeholder in the ECS extract and will be null.	7		
				ECS	
63	Contract Start Date	CONTRACT START DATE is a placeholder in the Event Capture Extract in anticipation of a new field to be added to the Event Capture package.	8		
				ECS	
64	Contract End Date	CONTRACT END DATE is placeholder in the Event Capture Extract in anticipation of a new field to be added to the Event Capture package.	8		
				ECS	
65	Contract Type	CONTRACT TYPE is a placeholder in Event Capture Extract in anticipation of a new field to be added to the Event Capture package.	5		
				ECS	
66	CNH/SH Status	CNH/SH INDICATOR derived from the CNH CURRENT field (#148) of the PATIENT File (#2) using the Patient DFN. If the field is populated with 'Y', then this field is 'Yes', if the field is populated with 'N', then this field is 'No'. If the field is null, then the value for this field is null.	3		
				ECS	
67	Production Division Code	Identifies the Division/facility in which the patient is located	6		
				ECS	
68	Eligibility	Patient's Primary Eligibility converted to NPCD eligibility code	3		
				ECS	
69	Head & Neck Cancer Indicator	Identifies whether treatment was for Head and/or Neck Cancer. Indicator is "Y" for yes the treatment was for Head/Neck Cancer or "N" for no it is not related to Head/Neck cancer.	1		
				ECS	

70	Ethnicity	Indicates the patient's Ethnicity. Values are still being determined. Possible values are; D = Declined to Answer H = Hispanic or Latino N = Not Hispanic or Latino U = Unknown by Patient	6	ECS
71	RACE 1	Identifies what is the race of the patient. Method of collection is only self-identification. Valid PTF values are: 3 = American Indian or Alaska Native 8 = Asian 9 = Black or African American A = Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander B = White C = Declined to answer D = Unknown by Patient	6	ECS
72	**Enrollment Location**	**The facility that the patient chooses to designate as his preferred location for care.**	**7**	**ECS**

#727.819 -- PHARMACY IV DETAIL EXTRACT File Data Format

Field #	Field Name	Points to … / Description	Length	Extract
1	Facility	MEDICAL CENTER DIVISION file (#40.8)	7	IVP
2	Patient No. - DFN	PATIENT file (# 2) (DFN)	10	IVP
3	SSN	Patient's Social Security Number	10	IVP
4	Name	First 4 characters of last name	4	IVP
5	In Out Patient Indicator	Free text. Determined by a call to IN5^VADPT.	1	IVP
6	Day	Day of the month on which this event occurred	8	IVP
7	VA Drug Classification	VA Drug Classification for the item in this order.	5	IVP
8	Quantity	Quantity dispensed (number between 0 and 10000; 2 decimal digits).	8	IVP
9	Ward	HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44)	9	IVP
10	Cost	Cost of drug dispensed for this patient (dollar amount between 0 and 10000; 2 decimal digits).	8	IVP
11	Movement File #	PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405)	8	IVP
12	Treating Specialty	SPECIALTY file (#42.4)	6	IVP
13	NDC	National Drug Code for the drug/supply item in this order (1 to 15 characters in length).	15	IVP
14	Investigational (DEA Special Handling)	I for Investigational; otherwise, null.	1	IVP

15	Pharmacy IV Dispensing Fee	The type of IV dispensed: A for Admixture C for Chemotherapy H for Hyperal P for Piggyback S for Syringe	2	
				IVP
16	New Feeder Key	Feeder Key for the drug in this record.	19	IVP
17	Total Dose Per Day	Total doses per day including units.	20	IVP
18	Primary Care Team	TEAM file (#404.51)	4	IVP
19	Primary Care Provider	NEW PERSON file (#200) *(Preceded by 2)*	11	IVP
20	IVP Time	Time of day when the IV medication was dispensed (6-digit military time).	6	IVP
21	Admission Date	Admission date for IV medications dispensed to inpatients.	8	IVP
22	Admission Time	Time of the patient's Admission for IV medications dispensed to inpatients (6-digit military time)	6	IVP
23	DSS Identifier for Encounter	Primary and secondary stop codes associated with the clinic, if IV dispensed to outpatient.	6	IVP
24	Master Patient Index	Unique national VA patient identifier	10	IVP
25	DSS Dept.	Field will remain null at this time.	10	IVP
26	Primary Care Provider NPI	For future use; currently null.	8	IVP
27	PC Provider Person Class	VA Code of the Person Class of the Primary Care Provider associated with this record.	7	IVP
28	Associate PC Provider	NEW PERSON file(#200) for the provider who is the patients Associate Provider for Primary Care as assigned with the PCMM application.	11	IVP
29	Associate PC Prov. Person Class	VA Code associated with the active Person Class of the Associate Primary Care Provider.	7	IVP
30	Associate PC Provider NPI	For future use; currently null.	8	IVP
31	DOM, PRRTP and SAARTP Indicator	DOM, PRRTP and SAARTP Indicator indicates if the patient is admitted to either a DOM, PRRTP or SAARTP at the time hospital service is provided.	1	IVP
32	Observation Patient Indicator	Re-labeled field from Extended OP to Observation Patient (Y,N). Indicates that a patient is an Observation Patient.	4	IVP

33	Encounter Number	ENCOUNTER NUMBER is left justified in the field and is determined by the following: If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field value is 'I' indicating Inpatient, the ENCOUNTER NUMBER is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Admit Date concatenated with the letter 'I' (SSSSSSSSS+YYMMDD+I). If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field is '0' indicating outpatient, and the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is equal to 'YES', then the ENCOUNTER NUMBER is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Admit Julian Date concatenated with the Observation Stop Code. SSSSSSSS+YYDDD+CCC. If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field is '0' indicating outpatient and the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is 'NO', then encounter is presumed to be an Outpatient Encounter and the ENCOUNTER NUMBER field is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Julian Date of Visit concatenated with Stop Code. For the IVP Extract the Outpatient Stop Code is always = '160'	18	
34	Ordering Provider	ORDERING PROVIDER is derived from PROVIDER field (#9) of the IV EXTRACT DATA file (#728.113) which is populated from the PROVIDER field (#.06) within the IV MULTIPLE (#100) of the PHARMACY PATIENT file (#55) preceded by a '2'. ORDERING PROVIDER is a pointer to the NEW PERSON file (#200)..	11	IVP
35	Ordering Stop Code	ORDERING STOP CODE is determined as follows: If the IN/OUT PATIENT indicator field is 'I', indicating inpatient, then this ORDERING STOP CODE field is 'null'. If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field is '0' indicating outpatient, and the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is equal to 'YES', then the ORDERING STOP CODE field is translated from the Treating Specialty table. If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field is '0' indicating outpatient and the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is 'NO', the value for ORDERING STOP CODE is defaulted to "160".	**3**	IVP
36	Ordering Date	The format for ORDERING DATE is YYYYMMDD. ORDERING DATE is derived from the DATE VERIFIED BY NURSE field (#17) within the IV MULTIPLE (#.01) of the PHARMACY PATIENT file (#55), if null, the derive from the date portion of the LOG IN DATE/TIME field (#.21) within the IV MULTIPLE (#.01) of the PHARMACY PATIENT file (#55).	8	IVP
37	Requesting Physician	Currently Null.	11	IVP
38	Production Division Code	Identifies the Division/facility in which the patient is located	6	IVP
39	Means Test	MEANS TEST STATUS file (#408.32)	1	IVP
40	Eligibility	Patient's Primary Eligibility converted to NPCD eligibility code	3	IVP
41	Date of Birth	Patient's date of birth	8	IVP
42	Sex	M for Male; F for Female	1	IVP

43	State	VA State Code	2	IVP
44	County	VA County Code	3	IVP
45	Zip +4	5-digit Zip code or nnnnn-nnnn Zip+4	10	IVP
46	Veteran	Veteran? (Y/N)	1	IVP
47	Period of Service	The period of service, which best classifies this patient based on eligibility code	1	IVP
48	POW Status	Prisoner of war? (Y/N)	1	IVP
49	POW Location	POW PERIOD file (#22)	1	IVP
50	Radiation Status	Ionizing radiation exposure? (Y/N)	1	IVP
51	Agent Orange Status	Agent Orange Exposure? Y/N/U)	1	IVP
52	Agent Orange Location	If Agent Orange Status is indicated then this is the Agent Orange Exposure location. Using the Patient Pointer (DFN), AGENT ORANGE LOCATION is derived from the AGENT ORANGE EXPOSURE LOCATION field (.3213) of the PATIENT FILE #2.	2	IVP
53	Purple Heart Indicator	Indicates whether or not a patient is a Purple Heart recipient.	1	IVP
54	MST Status	Military sexual trauma? (Y/N/U/D)	1	IVP
55	Enrollment Location	Station number from INSTITUTION file (#4).	7	IVP
56	Enrollment Category	Derived from the Patient Enrollment File #27.11	1	IVP
57	Enrollment Status	Derived from the Patient Enrollment File #27.11	2	IVP
58	Enrollment Priority	Derived from the Patient Enrollment File #27.11	1	IVP
59	CNH/SH Status	CNH/SH INDICATOR derived from the CNH CURRENT field (#148) of the PATIENT File (#2) using the Patient DFN. If the field is populated with 'Y', then this field is 'Yes', if the field is populated with 'N', then this field is 'No'. If the field is null, then the value for this field is null.	3	IVP
60	Provider NPI	Currently null	11	IVP
61	Head & Neck Cancer Indicator	Identifies whether treatment was for Head and/or Neck Cancer. Indicator is "Y" for yes the treatment was for Head/Neck Cancer or "N" for no it is not related to Head/Neck cancer.	1	IVP
62	Ethnicity	Indicates the patient's Ethnicity. Values are still being determined. Possible values are; D = Declined to Answer H = Hispanic or Latino N = Not Hispanic or Latino U = Unknown by Patient	6	IVP

63	Race 1	Identifies what is the race of the patient. Method of collection is only self-identification. Valid PTF values are: 3 = American Indian or Alaska Native 8 = Asian 9 = Black or African American A = Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander B = White C = Declined to answer D = Unknown by Patient	6	IVP
64	**Drug Dispensed**	**Pointer to the DRUG file (#50). Field set to null at this time.**	**40**	IVP
65	**Dose Given**	**A number between 0 & 50 and 2 decimal digits. Field set to null at this time.**	**5**	IVP
66	**Unit of Administration**	**Unit of Administration (ie. Tablet, ML, vial, etc). Field set to null at this time.**	**40**	IVP
67	**BCMA ICU FLAG**	**Field set to null at this time**	**1**	IVP
68	**Ordering Provider Person Class**	**VA Code of the Person Class of the Ordering Provider associated with this record.**	**7**	IVP

#727.813 -- **LABORATORY EXTRACT File Data Format**

Field #	Field Name	Points to … / Description	Length	Extract
1	Facility	INSTITUTION file (#4)	7	LAB
2	Patient No. - DFN	The patient to whom this extract applies. It could be an inpatient or a referral patient.	10	LAB
3	SSN Identifying Number	Patient's Social Security Number or the identifying number for a referral-patient.	10	LAB
4	Name	First 4 characters (last name if patient)	4	LAB
5	In Out Patient Indicator	Determined by a call to IN5^VADPT. Free Text.	1	LAB
6	Day Collected	The date the specimen was collected.	8	LAB
7	Accession Area	ACCESSION file (#68) (or Referral/Agency Code if referral data)	5	LAB
8	Abbreviation	Abbreviation for the accession area associated with this event.	5	LAB
9	Test	LABORATORY TEST file (#60)	6	LAB
10	Urgency of Test	URGENCY file (#62.05)	2	LAB
11	Treating Specialty	SPECIALTY file (#42.4)	6	LAB
12	Location/Referral Source	Pointer to patient HOSPITAL LOCATION file #44, or Referral Station Number from File #4, or Non VA Referral Site Name.	20	LAB
13	Provider	NEW PERSON file (#200) (Preceded by 2)	11	LAB
14	Movement File #	PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405)	8	LAB
15	File	Parent file number from which entity was extracted, i.e., 2 if from PATIENT file, or 67 if from REFERRAL PATIENT file (#67).	5	LAB
16	Time Collected	The time the specimen was collected.	6	LAB

17	Workload Code	This is the workload code for this event.	10	LAB
18	Primary Care Team	TEAM file (#404.51)	4	LAB
19	Primary Care Provider	NEW PERSON file (#200) (Preceded by 2)	11	LAB
20	Master Patient Index	Unique national VA patient identifier	10	LAB
21	DSS Dept.	For future use; currently null.	10	LAB
22	Provider NPI	For future use; currently null.	8	LAB
23	Primary Care Provider NPI	For future use; currently null.	8	LAB
24	PC Provider Person Class	VA Code of the Person Class of the Primary Care Provider associated with this record.	7	LAB
25	Associate PC Provider	NEW PERSON file(#200) for the provider who is the patient's Associate Provider for Primary Care as assigned with the PCMM application.	11	LAB
26	Assoc. PC Prov. Person Class	VA Code associated with the active Person Class of the Associate Primary Care Provider.	7	LAB
27	Assoc. PC Provider NPI	For future use; currently null.	8	LAB
28	DOM, PRRTP and SAARTP Indicator	DOM, PRRTP and SAARTP Indicator indicates if the patient is admitted to either a DOM, PRRTP or SAARTP at the time hospital service is provided.	1	LAB
29	Observation Patient Indicator	Re-labeled field from Extended OP to Observation Patient (Y,N). Indicates that a patient is an Observation Patient.	4	LAB
30	Encounter Number	ENCOUNTER NUMBER is left justified in the field and is determined by the following: If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field value is 'I' indicating Inpatient, the ENCOUNTER NUMBER is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Admit Date concatenated with the letter 'I' (SSSSSSSSS+YYMMDD+I). If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field is '0' indicating outpatient, and the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is equal to 'YES', then the ENCOUNTER NUMBER is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Admit Julian Date concatenated with the Observation Stop Code. SSSSSSSS+YYDDD+CCC. f the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field is '0' indicating outpatient and the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is 'NO', then encounter is presumed to be an Outpatient Encounter and the ENCOUNTER NUMBER field is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Julian Date of Visit concatenated with Stop Code. For the LAB Extract the Outpatient Stop Code is always = '108'	18	LAB
31	Ordering Stop Code	ORDERING STOP CODE is derived from the pointer in the HOSPITAL LOCATION field (#14) of the WKLD LOG file (#64.03). Using this pointer to the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44), the ORDERING STOP CODE is then obtained from the STOP CODE field (#1) of the appropriate entry in the CLINIC AND STOP CODES file (#728.44).	3	LAB

32	Ordering Date	ORDERING DATE is derived from the DATE ORDERED field (#13) of the WKLD LOG FILE (#64.03).	8	
				LAB
33	Production Division Code	Identifies the Division/facility in which the patient is located	6	
				LAB

#727.824 -- LAB RESULTS EXTRACT File Data Format

Field #	Field Name	Points to … / Description	Length	Extract
1	Facility	INSTITUTION file (#4)	7	LAR
2	Patient No. – DFN	PATIENT file (#2) (DFN)	10	LAR
3	SSN	Patient's Social Security Number	10	LAR
4	Name	First 4 characters of last name	4	LAR
5	In Out Patient Indicator	Free text. Determined by a call to IN5^VADPT.	1	LAR
6	Day	Date Specimen Collected	8	LAR
7	Test Code	Coded value of the lab test as specified by the vendor.	4	LAR
8	Results	Result of the lab test (a number between -10000 and 10000; 4 decimal digits).	10	LAR
9	Hi/Low Indicator	H for High; L for Low	1	LAR
10	Date Ordered	Date on which the Laboratory test was ordered.	8	LAR
11	Time Ordered	Time of day at which the Laboratory test was ordered (6-digit military time).	6	LAR
12	Date Results Ready	Date on which the Laboratory test result was ready for reporting.	8	LAR
13	Time Results Ready	Time of day at which the Laboratory test result was ready for reporting.	6	LAR
14	Movement File #	PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405)	8	LAR
15	Treating Specialty	SPECIALTY file (#42.4)	6	LAR
16	Workload Code	Workload code for this event which corresponds to a CAP code.	10	LAR
17	Master Patient Index	Unique national VA patient identifier	10	LAR
18	DSS Dept.	For future use; currently null.	10	LAR
19	DOM, PRRTP and SAARTP Indicator	Is patient admitted to a DOM or PRRTP at time of service	1	LAR
20	TIME Collected	Time of Day Specimen was collected	6	LAR
21	Observation Patient Indicator	Re-labeled field from Extended OP to Observation Patient (Y,N). Indicates that a patient is an Extended Outpatient	4	LAR

22	Encounter Number	ENCOUNTER NUMBER is left justified in the field and is determined by the following: If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field value is 'I' indicating Inpatient, the ENCOUNTER NUMBER is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Admit Date concatenated with the letter 'I' (SSSSSSSSS+YYMMDD+I). If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field is '0' indicating outpatient, and the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is equal to 'YES', then the ENCOUNTER NUMBER is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Admit Julian Date concatenated with the Observation Stop Code. SSSSSSSS+YYDDD+CCC. If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field is '0' indicating outpatient and the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is 'NO', then encounter is presumed to be an Outpatient Encounter and the ENCOUNTER NUMBER field is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Julian Date of Visit concatenated with Stop Code. For the LAR Extract the Outpatient Stop Code is always = '108'	18	LAR
23	Production Division Code	Identifies the Division/facility in which the patient is located	6	LAR
24	LAB Results Translation	Derived from a new translation table that will convert the results field from free text to a numeric value for certain tests. The numeric values are: a. 0 is negative, Non-Reactive b. 1 is Positive, Reactive c. 2 is Borderline, Indeterminate d. 3 is Test not performed, Qty not sufficient or other reason. e. 5 is result cannot be translated	1	LAR

#727.812 – MENTAL HEALTH EXTRACT File Data Format

Field #	Field Name	Points to … / Description	Length	Extract
1	Facility	PATIENT file (#2) (DFN)	7	MTL
2	Patient No. – DFN	Patient's Social Security Number	10	MTL
3	SSN	First 4 characters of last name	10	MTL
4	Name	LOCATION TYPE file (#40.9)	4	MTL
5	In Out Patient Indicator	Valid values for IN OUT PATIENT INDICATOR will be changed with DSS FY2002 to 'I' = Inpatient, and 'O' = Outpatient. Determined by a call to IN5^VADPT. Free text.	1	MTL
6	Day	Date in format YYYYMMDD; date with which the Mental Health extract data is associated.	8	MTL
7	Division	The medical center division associated with the extract data.	1	MTL
8	Admission Date	This 8-character string represents the date on which the admission occurred.	8	MTL

9	Discharge Date	This 8-character string represents the date on which the discharge occurred.	8	MTL
10	**DSS Identifier**	**The DSS Identifier is defined as the stop code pair associated with an outpatient encounter. Changed for FY2003 to ensure that records pertaining to observation cases contain the correct value.**	**6**	**MTL**
11	Primary Care Team	The Primary Care Team assigned to this patient.	4	MTL
12	Primary Care Provider	The Primary Care Provider assigned to this patient.	11	MTL
13	PC Provider NPI	The Primary Care Provider's National Provider Identifier code.	8	MTL
14	PC Provider Person Class	VA Code associated with the active Person Class of the patient's Primary Care Provider.	7	MTL
15	Provider	The person who administered or ordered the Mental Health test/interview associated with this extract record.	11	MTL
16	Provider NPI	The Provider's National Provider Identifier code.	8	MTL
17	Provider Person Class	The field will hold the VA Code associated with the active Person Class of the Provider.	7	MTL
18	Test Name	The acronym that represents the name of test, interview, or diagnostic data contained in this extract record.	5	MTL
19	Test IEN	The internal entry number in the MH INSTRUMENT file (#601) for the test data, if appropriate.	4	MTL
20	Scale Number	SCALE NUMBER is an identifying element for data extracted from PSYCH INSTRUMENT PATIENT file (#601.2).	3	MTL
21	Scale Name	SCALE NAME is an identifying element for data extracted from PSYCH INSTRUMENT PATIENT file (#601.2) or from the ADDICTION SEVERITY INDEX file (#604).	10	MTL
22	Test Score	Score for a Mental Health test, which is expressed as a single, overall score.	5	MTL
23	Scale Score	Score of one scale of a Mental Health test.	6	MTL
24	Attending Physician	If the patient an inpatient on the date contained the DAY field (#8), then ATTENDING PHYSICIAN will refer to the provider who was the ward-attending physician for the patient.	11	MTL
25	Ward Provider	If the patient an inpatient on the date contained the DAY field (#8), then WARD PROVIDER will refer to the provider who was the primary ward provider for the patient.	11	MTL
26	Master Patient Index	A national VA system identifier that uniquely identifies a patient.	10	MTL
27	Associate PC Provider	Reference to the NEW PERSON file(#200) for the provider who is the patients Associate Provider for Primary Care.	11	MTL

28	Associate PC Provider NPI	The Associate Primary Care Provider's National Provider Identifier code.	8	MTL
29	Assoc. PC Prov. Person Class	VA Code of the Person Class of the patient's Associate Primary Care Provider.	7	MTL
30	Class for ASI	Classification for ASI data only.	1	MTL
31	Special for ASI	Signifies completion status for ASI data only.	1	MTL
32	ASI Encounter Date	Date of ASI encounter	8	MTL
33	PURPLE HEART INDICATOR	Is the patient a Purple Heart Recipient? (Y,N)	1	MTL
34	DOM, PRRTP and SAARTP Indicator	Is patient admitted to a DOM , PRRTP or SAARTP at time of service.	1	MTL
35	Enrollment Category	PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (27.11)	1	MTL
36	Enrollment Status	PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (27.11)	2	MTL
37	Enrollment Priority	PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (27.11)	1	MTL
38	Period of Service	The period of service, which best classifies this patient based on eligibility code.	1	MTL
39	Observation Patient Indicator	Re-labeled field from Extended OP to Observation Patient (Y,N). Indicates that a patient is an Observation Patient	4	MTL
40	Encounter Number	ENCOUNTER NUMBER is left justified in the field and is determined by the following: If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field value is 'I' indicating Inpatient, the ENCOUNTER NUMBER is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Admit Date concatenated with the letter 'I' (SSSSSSSSS+YYMMDD+I). If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field is '0' indicating outpatient, and the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is equal to 'YES', then the ENCOUNTER NUMBER is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Admit Julian Date concatenated with the Observation Stop Code. SSSSSSSS+YYDDD+CCC. If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field is '0' indicating outpatient and the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is 'NO', then encounter is presumed to be an Outpatient Encounter and the ENCOUNTER NUMBER field is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Julian Date of Visit concatenated with Stop Code. (SSSSSSSSSS+YYDDD+CCC). For the MTL Extract the Outpatient Stop Code is always = '538'	18	MTL
41	Agent Orange Location	If Agent Orange Status is indicated then this is the Agent Orange Exposure location. Using the Patient Pointer (DFN), AGENT ORANGE LOCATION is derived from the AGENT ORANGE EXPOSURE LOCATION field (.3213) of the PATIENT FILE #2.	2	MTL
42	Patient Birth Date	Using the Patient DFN, PATIENT BIRTHDATE is derived from the DATE OF BIRTH field (.03) of the PATIENT FILE (#2).	8	MTL
43	Production Division Code	Identifies the Division/facility in which the patient is located	6	MTL
44	DSS Department	Field will remain null at this time.	10	MTL

45	Head & Neck Cancer Indicator	Identifies whether treatment was for Head and/or Neck Cancer. Indicator is "Y" for yes the treatment was for Head/Neck Cancer or "N" for no it is not related to Head/Neck cancer.	1	MTL
46	Ethnicity	Indicates the patient's Ethnicity. Values are still being determined. Possible values are; D = Declined to Answer H = Hispanic or Latino N = Not Hispanic or Latino U = Unknown by Patient	6	MTL
47	RACE 1	Identifies what is the race of the patient. Method of collection is only self-identification. Valid PTF values are: 3 = American Indian or Alaska Native 8 = Asian 9 = Black or African American A = Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander B = White C = Declined to answer D = Unknown by Patient	6	MTL

#727.804 -- CLINIC NOSHOW EXTRACT File Data Format

This extract shall be deleted in FY2004

Field #	Field Name	Points to … / Description	Length	Extract
1	Facility	MEDICAL CENTER DIVISION file (#40.8)	7	NOS
2	Patient No. DFN	PATIENT file (#2) (DFN)	10	NOS
3	SSN	Patient's Social Security Number	10	NOS
4	Name	First 4 characters of last name	4	NOS
5	In Out Patient Indicator	Free text. Determined by a call to IN5^VADPT.	1	NOS
6	Day	Day of the month on which this event occurred	8	NOS
7	Placeholder 1	Placeholder for future use.	3	NOS
8	Movement File #	PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405)	8	NOS
9	Treating Specialty	SPECIALTY file (#42.4)	6	NOS
10	Date of Birth	Patient's date of birth	8	NOS
11	Eligibility	Patient's Primary Eligibility converted to NPCD eligibility code	3	NOS
12	Veteran	Veteran? (Y/N)	1	NOS
13	Time	Time when this clinic visit occurred (6-digit military time)	6	NOS
14	Primary Care Team	TEAM file (#404.51)	4	NOS
15	Primary Care Provider	NEW PERSON file (#200) (Preceded by 2)	11	NOS
16	Provider	NEW PERSON file (#200) (Preceded by 2) (Marked as a placeholder.)	11	NOS

17	Race	RACE file (#10)	1	NOS
18	DSS Identifier	DSS STOP CODE and DSS CREDIT STOP CODE, if present (from CLINICS AND STOP CODES file [#728.44])	6	NOS
19	Master Patient Index	Unique national VA patient identifier	10	NOS
20	DSS Dept.	Null	10	NOS
21	Primary Care Provider NPI	Null	8	NOS
22	Provider NPI	Null	8	NOS
23	PC Provider Person Class	The VA Code of the Person Class of the patient's Primary Care Provider.	7	NOS
24	Provider Person Class	VA code associated with the active Person Class of the provider.	7	NOS
25	POW Status	Prisoner of war? (Y/N)	1	NOS
26	POW Location	POW confinement location/period.	2	NOS
27	Radiation Status	Ionizing radiation exposure? (Y/N)	1	NOS
28	Agent Orange Status	Agent Orange exposure? (Y/N)	1	NOS
29	Sharing Agreement Payor	An indicator used for patients participating in sharing agreements.	1	NOS
30	Sharing Agreement Insurance	Used to indicate insurer, if patient participates in a sharing agreement.	11	NOS
31	MST Status	Military sexual trauma? (Y/N/U/D)	1	NOS
32	Enrollment Location	The facility that the patient chooses to designate as his preferred location for care.	7	NOS
33	State	The state in which the patient resides.	2	NOS
34	County	The county in which the patient resides.	3	NOS
35	Zip+4	5-digit Zip code or nnnnn-nnnn Zip+4	10	NOS
36	Sex	Male/Female (M/F).	1	NOS
37	Associate PC Provider	NEW PERSON file (#200) (Preceded by 2)	11	NOS
38	Associate PC Prov. Person Class	VA Code of the Person Class of the patient's Associate Primary Care Provider.	7	NOS
39	Associate PC Provider NPI	The Associate Primary Care Provider's National Provider Identifier code.	8	NOS
40	DOM, PRRTP and SAARTP Indicator	Is patient admitted to a DOM, PRRTP or SAARTP at time of service.	1	NOS
41	Enrollment Category	Derived from the Patient Enrollment File #27.11	1	NOS
42	Enrollment Status	Derived from the Patient Enrollment File #27.11	2	NOS
43	Enrollment Priority	Derived from the Patient Enrollment File #27.11	1	NOS
44	Period of Service	Period of services is the best period of service, which classifies this patient based on eligibility code.	4	NOS
45	Observation Patient Indicator	Re-labeled field from Extended OP to Observation Patient (Y,N). Indicates that a patient is an Extended Outpatient.	4	NOS

46	Encounter Number	ENCOUNTER NUMBER is left justified in the field and is determined by the following: If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field value is 'I' indicating Inpatient, the ENCOUNTER NUMBER is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Admit Date concatenated with the letter 'I' (SSSSSSSSS+YYMMDD+I). If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field is '0' indicating outpatient, and the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is equal to 'YES', then the ENCOUNTER NUMBER is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Admit Julian Date concatenated with the Observation Stop Code. SSSSSSSSS+YYDDD+CCC.	18	NOS
47	Agent Orange Location	Using the Patient Pointer (DFN), AGENT ORANGE LOCATION is derived from the AGENT ORANGE EXPOSURE LOCATION field (.3213) of the PATIENT FILE #2.	2	NOS
48	Purple Heart Indicator	Using the Patient Pointer (DFN) PURPLE HEART INDICATOR is derived from the CURRENT PH INDICATOR field (#.531) of the PATIENT FILE (#2). YES = 'Y', NO = 'N', or null.	1	NOS
49	Clinic Name	CLINIC NAME is derived from the IEN of the HOSPITAL LOCATION FILE #44 using the same logic that is used to derive CLINIC NAME for the DSS CLINIC Extract (#727.827) field (#11).	6	NOS
50	Production Division Code	Identifies the Division/facility in which the patient is located	6	NOS
51	Head & Neck Cancer Indicator	Identifies whether treatment was for Head and/or Neck Cancer. Indicator is "Y" for yes the treatment was for Head/Neck Cancer or "N" for no it is not related to Head/Neck cancer.	1	NOS
52	Ethnicity	Indicates the patient's Ethnicity. Values are still being determined. Possible values are; D = Declined to Answer H = Hispanic or Latino N = Not Hispanic or Latino U = Unknown by Patient	6	NOS
53	RACE 1	Identifies what is the race of the patient. Method of collection is only self-identification. Valid PTF values are: 3 = American Indian or Alaska Native 8 = Asian 9 = Black or African American A = Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander B = White C = Declined to answer D = Unknown by Patient	6	NOS

#727.805 -- NURSING EXTRACT File Data Format

Field #	Field Name	Points to … / Description	Length	Extract
1	Facility	INSTITUTION file (#4)	7	NUR
2	Patient No. - DFN	PATIENT file (#2) (DFN)	10	NUR
3	SSN	Patient's social security number	10	NUR
4	Name	First 4 characters of last name	4	NUR
5	In Out Patient Indicator	Free text. Determined by a call to IN5^VADPT.	1	NUR
6	Day	Day of the month on which this event occurred	8	NUR
7	Acuity Level	Patient's current Nursing AMIS classification or acuity rating.	1	NUR
8	Entered by	C for Computer; U for User	1	NUR
9	Classifier	NEW PERSON file (#200)	9	NUR
10	Nurse Location	NURS LOCATION file (#211.4)	6	NUR
11	Nursing Bedsection	NURS AMIS WARD file (#213.3)	6	NUR
12	Movement File #	PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405)	8	NUR
13	Treating Specialty	SPECIALTY file (#42.4)	6	NUR
14	Admission Date	Date on which the admission for this patient occurred.	8	NUR
15	Admission Time	Time of day at which the patient admission occurred (6-digit military time).	6	NUR
16	Master Patient Index	Unique national VA patient identifier	10	NUR
17	DSS Dept.	For future use; currently null.	10	NUR
18	DOM, PRRTP and SAARTP Indicator	Is patient admitted to a DOM, PRRTP or SAARTP at time of service	1	NUR
19	Observation Patient Indicator	Re-labeled field from Extended OP to Observation Patient (Y,N). Indicates that a patient is an Extended Outpatient	4	NUR
20	Encounter Number	ENCOUNTER NUMBER is left justified in the field and is determined by the following: If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field value is 'I' indicating Inpatient, the ENCOUNTER NUMBER is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Admit Date concatenated with the letter 'I' (SSSSSSSSS+YYMMDD+I). If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field is '0' indicating outpatient, and the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is equal to 'YES', then the ENCOUNTER NUMBER is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Admit Julian Date concatenated with the Observation Stop Code. SSSSSSSS+YYDDD+CCC. The NUR Extract is presumed to never have straight Outpatient Encounter Number.	18	NUR
21	Production Division Code	Identifies the Division/facility in which the patient is located	6	NUR

#727.808 -- PHYSICAL MOVEMENT EXTRACT File Data Format

Field #	Field Name	Points to … / Description	Length	Extract
1	Facility	MEDICAL CENTER DIVISION file (#40.8)	7	MOV
2	Patient No. – DFN	PATIENT file (#2) (DFN)	10	MOV
3	SSN	Patient's Social Security Number	10	MOV
4	Name	First 4 characters of last name	4	MOV
5	In Out Patient Indicator	Free text. Determined by a call to IN5^VADPT.	1	MOV
6	Day	Day of the month on which this event occurred	8	MOV
7	Product	Always set to null	1	MOV
8	Admission Date	Date of this patient movement	8	MOV
9	Discharge Date	Discharge date for this patient	8	MOV
10	Movement File #	PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405)	8	MOV
11	Type	Type of movement for this patient	1	MOV
12	Losing Ward	HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44)	6	MOV
13	Treating Specialty	SPECIALTY file (#42.4)	6	MOV
14	Losing Ward Los	Length of stay on losing ward	4	MOV
15	Placeholder1	Placeholder for future development; always set to null.	11	MOV
16	Movement Type	MAS MOVEMENT TYPE file (#405.2)	3	MOV
17	MOV Time	Time when this movement occurred (6-digit military time)	6	MOV
18	Gaining Ward	HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44)	6	MOV
19	Admission Time	Time of this patient movement	6	MOV
20	Placeholder2	For future development; always set to null.	11	MOV
21	Placeholder3	For future development; always set to null.	11	MOV
22	Master Patient Index	Unique national VA patient identifier.	10	MOV
23	DSS Dept.	DSS Dept. for the patient's gaining ward	10	MOV
24	DOM, PRRTP and SAARTP Indicator	Is patient admitted to a DOM, PRRTP or SAARTP at time of service	1	MOV
25	Observation Patient Indicator	Re-labeled field from Extended OP to Observation Patient (Y,N). Indicates that a patient is an Observation Patient.	4	MOV

26	Encounter Number	ENCOUNTER NUMBER is left justified in the field and is determined by the following: If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field value is 'I' indicating Inpatient, the ENCOUNTER NUMBER is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Admit Date concatenated with the letter 'I' (SSSSSSSSS+YYMMDD+I). If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field is '0' indicating outpatient, and the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is equal to 'YES', then the ENCOUNTER NUMBER is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Admit Julian Date concatenated with the Observation Stop Code. SSSSSSSS+YYDDD+CCC. The MOV Extract is assumed to not have a straight OP Encounter Number.	18	MOV
27	Discharge Primary Care Provider	DISCHARGE PRIMARY PROVIDER is derived using the DAY field (#8) of this extract and the PATIENT DFN (#4), A call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTPR^SDUTL3. The API returns the provider's internal entry number and name from the NEW PERSON file (#200). A '2' is will be prefixed to the pointer value.	11	MOV
28	Discharge PC Team	DISCHARGE PRIMARY CARE TEAM is derived using the DAY field (#8) of this extract and the PATIENT DFN field (#4), A call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTPR^SDUTL3. The API returns the team's internal entry number and name from the TEAM file (#404.51). Only the pointer (IEN) to File #404.51 is extracted.	4	MOV
29	Discharge Assoc. Primary Care Provider	This field is a placeholder and the value in this field is 'null'.	11	MOV
30	Production Division Code	Identifies the Division/facility in which the patient is located	6	MOV

#727.823 -- PAI EXTRACT File Data Format

Field #	Field Name	Points to … / Description	Length	Extract
1	Facility	MEDICAL CENTER DIVISION file (#40.8)	7	PAS
2	Patient No. – DFN	PATIENT file (#2) (DFN)	10	PAS
3	SSN	Patient's Social Security Number	10	PAS
4	Name	First 4 characters of the patient's last name.	4	PAS
5	In Out Patient Indicator	Free text. 'I' = Inpatient, and 'O' = Outpatient	1	PAS
6	Day	Day of the month on which this event occurred (between 1 and 31; 0 decimal digits)	8	PAS
7	Admission Date	Date when patient was admitted to the facility	8	PAS
8	Admission Time	Time of admission (6-digit military time)	6	PAS
9	Transfer/Admission Date	Date when the patient was admitted or transferred to this long term care ward	8	PAS

10	Transfer/Admission Time	Time when the patient was admitted or transferred to this long term care ward (6-digit military time)	6	PAS
11	Race	RACE file (#10).	1	PAS
12	Master Patient Index	Unique national VA patient identifier	10	PAS
13	DSS Dept.	Null	10	PAS
14	DOM, PRRTP and SAARTP Indicator	DOM, PRRTP and SAARTP Indicator indicates if the patient is admitted to either a DOM, PRRTP or SAARTP at the time hospital service is provided.	1	PAS
15	Observation Patient Indicator	Re-labeled field from Extended OP to Observation Patient (Y,N). Indicates that a patient is an Observation Patient.	4	PAS

#727.81 -- PRESCRIPTION EXTRACT File Data Format

1	Facility	INSTITUTION file (#4)	7	PRE
2	Patient No. - DFN	PATIENT file (#2) (DFN)	10	PRE
3	SSN	Patient's social security number	10	PRE
4	Name	First 4 characters of last name	4	PRE
5	**In Out Patient Indicator**	**Free text. Determined by a call to IN5^VADPT. Modified for 2004.**	**1**	**PRE**
6	Day	Day of the month on which this event occurred	8	PRE
7	Division	OUTPATIENT SITE file (#59)	3	PRE
8	Provider	The specification for this field is changing in FY2002 to always report the provider who wrote the prescription for new, refill and partial records. This is derived from the Provider field (#4) of the PRESCRIPTION file (#52).	11	PRE
9	VA Drug Classification	VA Drug Classification for the drug/supply item in this prescription.	5	PRE
10	Mail	1 if this prescription was mailed from the VAMC; 2 if mailed from a CMOP.	1	PRE
11	Provider Person Class	The VA code associate with the active Person Class of the provider.	7	PRE
12	New	1 if this is a new prescription.	1	PRE
13	Placeholder2	Placeholder for future use.	1	PRE
14	Quantity	Quantity of drug dispensed (4 to 8 characters).	8	PRE
15	Cost	Cost of drug dispensed (dollar amount between 0 and 10000; 2 decimal digits).	8	PRE
16	Placeholder3	Placeholder for future use.	1	PRE
17	Movement File #	PATIENT MOVEMENT file(#405)	8	PRE
18	Treating Specialty	SPECIALTY file (#42.4)	6	PRE
19	Placeholder4	Placeholder for future use.	1	PRE
20	Unit of Issue	Units in which this item was dispensed (1-10 characters).	10	PRE
21	Date of Birth	Patient's date of birth	8	PRE
22	Eligibility	1-character eligibility code	3	PRE

23	Veteran	Veteran? (Y/N)	1	PRE
24	Copay	1 for Yes; 0 for No	1	PRE
25	New PRE Feeder Key	Feeder Key for the drug in this record.	20	PRE
26	Investigational (DEA Special Handling)	I for Investigational	1	PRE
27	Days Supply	Number of days covered by this prescription (a number between 1 and 31; 0 decimal digits).	3	PRE
28	Primary Care Team	TEAM file (#404.51)	4	PRE
29	Primary Care Provider	NEW PERSON file (#200) *(Preceded by 2)*	11	PRE
30	Time	Time of day when the perspiration fill/refill was released (6-digit military time).	6	PRE
31	Race	RACE file (#10), FY2003 - Replaced with new Race field, see RACE 1, Field # 70.	1	PRE
32	Master Patient Index	Unique national VA patient identifier	10	PRE
33	DSS Dept	This field is currently null.	10	PRE
34	Sex	Codes M/F	1	PRE
35	ZIP +4	nnnnn-nnnn	10	PRE
36	Provider NPI	For future use; currently null.	8	PRE
37	Primary Care Provider NPI	For future use; currently null.	8	PRE
38	State Code	Patient's state	2	PRE
39	County Code	Patient's county	3	PRE
40	PC Provider Person Class	VA code of the Person Class of the PC Provider. The VA Code is always in the form "V"_six numeric digits; exactly 7 characters in length	7	PRE
41	POW Status	Prisoner of War? (Y/N)	1	PRE
42	POW Location	POW PERIOD file (#22)	2	PRE
43	Radiation Status	Ionizing Radiation exposure	1	PRE
44	Agent Orange Status	Agent Orange exposure (Y/N/U)	1	PRE
45	Sharing Agreement Payor	1 character code	1	PRE
46	Sharing Agreement Ins.	INSURANCE file (#36)	11	PRE
47	MST Status	Codes Y/N/U	1	PRE
48	Enrollment Location	Station number from file #4.	7	PRE
49	Associate PC Provider	For future use; currently null	11	PRE
50	Associate PC Provider Person Class	For future use; currently null	7	PRE
51	Associate PC Provider NPI	For future use; currently null	8	PRE
52	DOM, PRRTP and SAARTP Indicator	Is patient admitted to a DOM , PRRTP or SAARTP at time of service	1	PRE
53	Purple Heart Indicator	Is the patient a Purple Heart Recipient? (Y,N)	1	PRE
54	Enrollment Category	PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (27.11)	1	PRE
55	Enrollment Status	PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (27.11)	2	PRE
56	Enrollment Priority	PATIENT ENROLLMENT FILE (27.11	1	PRE
57	CNHU Status	Patient File #2 field #148	1	PRE
58	Period of Service	The period of service, which best classifies this patient based on eligibility code	1	PRE

59	Observation Patient Indicator	Re-labeled field from Extended OP to Observation Patient (Y,N). Indicates that a patient is an Observation Patient.	4	
				PRE
60	**Encounter Number**	**ENCOUNTER NUMBER is left justified in the field and is determined by the following: If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field value is 'I' indicating Inpatient, the ENCOUNTER NUMBER is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Admit Date concatenated with the letter 'I' (SSSSSSSSS+YYMMDD+I). If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field is '0' indicating outpatient, and the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is equal to 'YES', then the ENCOUNTER NUMBER is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Admit Julian Date concatenated with the Observation Stop Code. SSSSSSSS+YYDDD+CCC. If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field is '0' indicating outpatient and the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is 'NO', then encounter is presumed to be an Outpatient Encounter and the ENCOUNTER NUMBER field is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Julian Date of Visit concatenated with Stop Code. For the PRE Extract the Stop Code will always = '160'. Modified for 2004.**	**18**	
				PRE
61	Agent Orange Location	Using the Patient Pointer (DFN), AGENT ORANGE LOCATION is derived from the AGENT ORANGE EXPOSURE LOCATION field (.3213) of the PATIENT FILE #2	2	
				PRE
62	Ordering Physician	ORDERING PHYSICIAN is a placeholder and is null at this time.	11	
				PRE
63	Ordering Stop Code	ORDERING STOP CODE is derived from the CLINIC field (#5) of the PRESCRIPTION and is a pointer to the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44). Using this pointer, the ORDERING STOP CODE is then obtained from the appropriate entry in the CLINIC AND STOP CODES file (#728.44).	3	
				PRE
64	Ordering Date	ORDERING DATE is derived from the DATE ORDERED field (#13) of the WKLD LOG FILE (#64.03).	8	
				PRE
65	CNH/SH Status	CURRENT field (#148) of the PATIENT File (#2) using the Patient DFN. If the field is populated with 'Y', then this field is 'Yes', if the field is populated with 'N', then this field is 'No'. If the field is null, then the value for this field is null.	3	
				PRE
66	Production Division Code	Identifies the Division/facility in which the patient is located	6	
				PRE
67	Means Test	MEANS TEST STATUS file (#408.32)	1	PRE

68	Head & Neck Cancer Indicator	Identifies whether treatment was for Head and/or Neck Cancer. Indicator is "Y" for yes the treatment was for Head/Neck Cancer or "N" for no it is not related to Head/Neck cancer.	1	PRE
69	Ethnicity	Indicates the patient's Ethnicity. Values are still being determined. Possible values are; D = Declined to Answer H = Hispanic or Latino N = Not Hispanic or Latino U = Unknown by Patient	6	PRE
70	RACE 1	Identifies what is the race of the patient. Method of collection is only self-identification. Valid PTF values are: 3 = American Indian or Alaska Native 8 = Asian 9 = Black or African American A = Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander B = White C = Declined to answer D = Unknown by Patient	6	PRE

#727.826 -- PROSTHETICS EXTRACT File Data Format

Field #	Field Name	Points to … / Description	Length	Extract
1	Facility	INSTITUTION FILE (#4)	7	PRO
2	Patient No. - DFN	PATIENT file (#2)	10	PRO
3	SSN	PATIENT file (#2)	10	PRO
4	Name	First 4 characters of last name	4	PRO
5	In Out Patient Indicator	Free text. Determined by a call to IN5^VADPT.	1	PRO
6	Date of Service	Date on which the appliance was delivered and accepted by the patient.	8	PRO
7	FDR LOC	Location within a facility where the product is produced.	10	PRO
8	Feeder Key	Code that uniquely identifies a product.	20	PRO
9	Quantity	Number of units that was issued or repaired for this transaction (a number between 1 and 1000; 0 decimal digits). QUANTITY field length is changing from a field length of 4 to a field length of 8, right justified and padded with zeros. Zero decimal digits.	8	PRO
10	Primary Care Team	TEAM file (#404.51)	4	PRO
11	Primary Care Provider	NEW PERSON file (#200) (preceded by 2)	11	PRO
12	PCE CPT / HCPCS Code	HCPCS code for the item you are selecting.	17	PRO
13	ICD-9 Code	Available from Prosthetics in April 2000. They will give us the field	7	PRO
14	Secondary ICD9 Code #1	First Secondary ICD9 code for this clinic visit.	7	PRO

15	Secondary ICD9 Code #2	Second Secondary ICD9 code for this clinic visit.	7	PRO
16	Secondary ICD9 Code #3	Third Secondary ICD9 code for this clinic visit.	7	PRO
17	Secondary ICD9 Code #4	Fourth Secondary ICD9 code for this clinic visit.	7	PRO
18	Agent Orange Status	Agent Orange exposure? (Y/N)	1	PRO
19	Radiation Exposure Status	Radiation Exposure? (Y/N)	1	PRO
20	Environment Contaminants Status	Environmental Contaminants Exposure? (Y/N)	1	PRO
21	Patient Eligibility	Patients Primary Eligibility Code.	3	PRO
22	Cost of Transaction	Cost to produce the prosthetic.	6	PRO
23	Lab Labor Cost	Total cost of the labor to perform the job.	6	PRO
24	Lab Material Cost	Cost of all materials to perform the job.	6	PRO
25	Billing Status	Utilization Status where: 1 is SC/OP 2 is SC/IP 3 is NSC/IP 4 is NSC/OP 5 is OTHER	1	PRO
26	Vet/Non-Vet	Veteran? (Y/N)	1	PRO
27	Type of Transaction	I for Initial Issue; R for Replace; S for Spare; X for Repair.	1	PRO
28	Requesting Station	Facility that initiates the request for a Lab prosthetic.	7	PRO
29	Receiving Station	Lab facility that fills the Lab request and provides the prosthetic to the requesting station	7	PRO
30	PSAS HCPCS & Modifiers	This field is used to hold the PSAS VA HCPCS 5 character CPT Code, the Quantity or how many times the unique code appears in the record, and up to up to 5 two character CPT modifiers. *Field length in Vista is 15.*	17	PRO
31	Zip+4	5-digit Zip code or nnnnn-nnnn Zip+4	10	PRO
32	Date of Birth	PATIENT file (#2)	8	PRO
33	Sex	PATIENT file (#2)	1	PRO
34	AMIS Grouper	Number that indicates what items combine to create a prosthetic device.	8	PRO
35	Primary Care Provider NPI	This field is a placeholder that will be populated when the NPI becomes available.	8	PRO
36	Master Patient Index	Unique national VA patient identifier	10	PRO
37	DSS Dept.	This field is a placeholder that will be populated when the DSS Department becomes available.	10	PRO
38	PC Provider Person Class	VA Code of the Person Class of the patient's Primary Care Provider.	7	PRO
39	Race	Race ABBREVIATION for this patient. RACE file (#10), FY2003 - Replaced with new Race field, see RACE 1, Field #64.	1	PRO
40	POW Status	Prisoner of war? (Y/N)	1	PRO
41	POW Location	If POW Status is indicated, then this is the POW confinement location/period.	1	PRO

42	Sharing Agreement Payor	An indicator used for patients participating in sharing agreements.	1	
				PRO
43	Sharing Agreement Insurance	Used to indicate insurer, if patient participates in a sharing agreement.	11	
				PRO
44	MST Status	Military sexual trauma? (Y/N/U/D)	1	PRO
45	Enrollment Location	The facility that the patient chooses to designate as his preferred location for care.	7	
				PRO
46	State	The state in which the patient resides.	2	PRO
47	County	The county in which the patient resides.	3	PRO
48	Associate PC Provider	Reference to the NEW PERSON file(#200) for the provider who is the patient's Associate Provider for Primary Care.	11	
				PRO
49	Assoc. PC Prov. Person Class	VA Code associated with the active Person Class of the Associate Primary Care Provider.	7	
				PRO
50	Associate PC Provider NPI	For future use; currently set to null.	8	PRO
51	DOM, PRRTP and SAARTP Indicator	Is patient admitted to a DOM , PRRTP or SAARTP at time of service	1	
				PRO
52	Enrollment Category	PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (27.11)	1	PRO
53	Enrollment Status	PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (27.11)	2	PRO
54	Enrollment Priority	PATIENT ENROLLMENT FILE (27.11	1	PRO
55	Purple Heart Indicator	Is the patient a Purple Heart Recipient? (Y,N) Field will be populated in FY2003.	1	
				PRO
56	Period of Service	The period of service, which best classifies this patient based on eligibility code	1	
				PRO
57	Observation Patient Indicator	Re-labeled field from Extended OP to Observation Patient (Y,N). Indicates that a patient is an Observation Patient.	4	
				PRO
58	Encounter Number	ENCOUNTER NUMBER is left justified in the field and is determined by the following: If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field value is 'I' indicating Inpatient, the ENCOUNTER NUMBER is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Admit Date concatenated with the letter 'I' (SSSSSSSSS+YYMMDD+I). If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field is '0' indicating outpatient, and the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is equal to 'YES', then the ENCOUNTER NUMBER is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Admit Julian Date concatenated with the Observation Stop Code. SSSSSSSS+YYDDD+CCC. If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field is '0' indicating outpatient and the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is 'NO', then encounter is presumed to be an Outpatient Encounter and the ENCOUNTER NUMBER field is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Julian Date of Visit concatenated with Stop Code. For the PRO Extract the Stop Code will always = '423'.	18	
				PRO

59	Agent Orange Location	Using the Patient Pointer (DFN), AGENT ORANGE LOCATION is derived from the AGENT ORANGE EXPOSURE LOCATION field (.3213) of the PATIENT FILE #2.	2	PRO
60	CNH/SH Status	CNH/SH INDICATOR derived from the CNH CURRENT field (#148) of the PATIENT File (#2) using the Patient DFN. If the field is populated with 'Y', then this field is 'Yes', if the field is populated with 'N', then this field is 'No'. If the field is null, then the value for this field is null	3	PRO
61	Production Division Code	Identifies the Division/facility in which the patient is located	6	PRO
62	Head & Neck Cancer Indicator	Identifies whether treatment was for Head and/or Neck Cancer. Indicator is "Y" for yes the treatment was for Head/Neck Cancer or "N" for no it is not related to Head/Neck cancer.	1	PRO
63	Ethnicity	Indicates the patient's Ethnicity. Values are still being determined. Possible values are; D = Declined to Answer H = Hispanic or Latino N = Not Hispanic or Latino U = Unknown by Patient	6	PRO
64	RACE 1	Identifies what is the race of the patient. Method of collection is only self-identification. Valid PTF values are: 3 = American Indian or Alaska Native 8 = Asian 9 = Black or African American A = Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander B = White C = Declined to answer D = Unknown by Patient	6	PRO

#727.814 -- RADIOLOGY EXTRACT File Data Format

Field #	Field Name	Points to … / Description	Length	Extract
1	Facility	RADIOLOGY DIVISION file (#79)	7	RAD
2	Patient No. - DFN	PATIENT file (#2) (DFN)	10	RAD
3	SSN	Patient's Social Security Number	10	RAD
4	Name	First 4 characters of last name	4	RAD
5	In Out Patient Indicator	Free text. Determined by a call to IN5^VADPT.	1	RAD
6	Day	Day of the month on which this event occurred	8	RAD
7	CPT Code, Quantity and Modifiers	5 character CPT Code, the Quantity or how many times the unique code appears in the record, and up to up to 5 two character CPT modifiers.	17	RAD
8	Procedure	RADIOLOGY PROCEDURES file (#71)	5	RAD

9	Imaging Location	RADIOLOGY LOCATIONS file (#79.1)	4	RAD
10	Location (Ward or Clinic)	HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44)	6	RAD
11	Service	SERVICE/SECTION file (#49)	4	RAD
12	Diagnostic Code	DIAGNOSTIC CODES file (#78.3)	6	RAD
13	Requesting Physician	NEW PERSON file (#200) (Preceded by 2)	11	RAD
14	Modifiers	PROCEDURES MODIFIERS file (71.2)	15	RAD
15	Movement File #	PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405)	8	RAD
16	Treating Specialty	SPECIALTY file (#42.4)	6	RAD
17	Time	Time of day when this procedure was performed (6-digit military time).	6	RAD
18	Imaging Type	IMAGING TYPE file (#79.2)	2	RAD
19	Primary Care Team	TEAM file (#404.51)	4	RAD
20	Primary Care Provider	NEW PERSON file (#200) *(Preceded by 2)*	11	RAD
21	Master Patient Index	Unique national VA patient identifier	10	RAD
22	DSS Dept.	Field will remain null at this time.	10	RAD
23	Requesting Physician NPI	For future use; currently null.	8	RAD
24	Primary Care Provider NPI	For future use; currently null.	8	RAD
25	PC Provider Person Class	VA Code of the Person Class of the patient's Primary Care Provider.	7	RAD
26	Associate PC Provider	Reference to the NEW PERSON file(#200) for the provider who is the patient's Associate Provider for Primary Care.	11	RAD
27	Associate PC Prov. Person Class	VA Code associated with the active Person Class of the patient's Associate Primary Care Provider.	7	RAD
28	Associate PC Provider NPI	For future use; currently null.	8	RAD
29	DOM, PRRTP and SAARTP Indicator	Is patient admitted to a DOM , PRRTP or SAARTP at time of service	1	RAD
30	Observation Patient Indicator	Re-labeled field from Extended OP to Observation Patient (Y,N). Indicates that a patient is an Extended Outpatient.	4	RAD
31	Encounter Number	ENCOUNTER NUMBER is left justified in the field and is determined by the following: If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field value is 'I' indicating Inpatient, the ENCOUNTER NUMBER is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Admit Date concatenated with the letter 'I' (SSSSSSSSS+YYMMDD+I). If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field is '0' indicating outpatient, and the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is equal to 'YES', then the ENCOUNTER NUMBER is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Admit Julian Date concatenated with the Observation Stop Code. SSSSSSSS+YYDDD+CCC. If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field is '0' indicating outpatient and the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is 'NO', then encounter is presumed to be an Outpatient Encounter and the ENCOUNTER NUMBER field is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Julian Date of Visit concatenated with Stop Code. For the RAD Extract, if the value in the IMAGING TYPE field = '2' then Stop Code = '109', otherwise, Stop Code = '105'.	18	RAD

32	Ordering Stop Code	If the IMAGING TYPE field (#20) of this extract is '2', then populate this field with Stop Code = '109', otherwise, Stop Code = '105'	3	RAD
33	Ordering Date	ORDERING DATE is derived from date portion of the REQUEST ENTERED DATE/TIME field #16 of the RAD/NUC MED ORDERS file (#75.1)	8	RAD
34	Production Division Code	NATIONAL DIVISION is derived from the INSTITUTION File (#4).	6	RAD

#727.811 -- SURGERY EXTRACT File Data Format

Field #	Field Name	Points to … / Description	Length	Extract
1	Facility	INSTITUTION file (#4)	7	SUR
2	Patient No. - DFN	PATIENT file (#2) (DFN)	10	SUR
3	SSN	Patient's Social Security Number	10	SUR
4	Name	First 4 characters of last name	4	SUR
5	In Out Patient Indicator	Free text. Determined by a call to IN5^VADPT.	1	SUR
6	Day	Day of the month on which this event occurred	8	SUR
7	Case Number	SURGERY file (#130)	12	SUR
8	Surgical Specialty	Surgical specialty credited for doing this operative procedure.	3	SUR
9	OR Room Number	HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44)	6	SUR
10	Surgeon	NEW PERSON file (#200) (Preceded by 2)	11	SUR
11	Attending Surgeon	NEW PERSON file (#200) (Preceded by 2)	11	SUR
12	Anesthesia Supervisor	NEW PERSON file (#200) (Preceded by 2)	11	SUR
13	Anesthesia Technique	Code corresponding to the type of anesthesia technique used during this case.	1	SUR
14	Primary/Secondary/ Prosthesis (Implant) ("P," "S," or "I")	Indicator if this is a primary, secondary or prostheses.	1	SUR
15	Primary CPT code	Null	8	SUR
16	Placeholder1	Placeholder for future use.	1	SUR
17	If primary add: Patient Time (15 Min Units)	The time, in 15-minute increments, the patient was in the OR. Divide by two if concurrent surgery.	4	SUR
18	Operation Time (15 Min Units)	The time, in 15-minute increments, of the principal operative procedure.	4	SUR
19	Anesthesia Time (15 Min Units)	The time, in 15-minute increments, of the anesthesia care administered. Divide by two if concurrent surgery	4	SUR
20	Prosthesis: (Implant)	PROSTHESIS file (#131.9)	10	SUR
21	Quantity	Quantity of the prosthetic devices used for this operative procedure. FY2003 - This field was replaced by New Quantity with a different field length. Current field will be set to NULL.	2	SUR
22	Placeholder2	Placeholder for future use.	1	SUR
23	Movement File #	PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405)	8	SUR

24	Treating Specialty	SPECIALTY file (#42.4)	6	
				SUR
25	Cancelled	C if the procedure was cancelled. "A" = Aborted. Currently, the SUR extract does not create a record for cancelled or aborted surgeries and the CANCELLED field is null. In FY2002, a record will be extracted for both cancelled and aborted surgeries. CANCELLED is determined by: If the CANCEL DATE field (#17) of the SURGERY File (#130) and the NON OR. DSS IDENTIFIER field (#31) of the DSS SURGERY EXTRACT file (#727.811) are both populated, then the value for this field is "A". If the CANCEL DATE field (#17) of the SURGERY File (#130) and the TIME PAT IN OR field (#.205) of the SURGERY File (#130) are both populated, then the value for this field is "A". If the CANCEL DATE field (#17) of the SURGERY File (#130) is populated, and neither the NON OR DSS IDENTIFIER field (#31) of the DSS SURGERY EXTRACT file (#727.811) nor TIME PAT IN OR field (#.205) of the SURGERY File (#130) are populated, then the value for this field is "C".	1	
				SUR
26	Time	Time when the patient entered the OR (6-digit military time).	6	
				SUR
27	OR Type	OPERATING ROOM TYPE file (#134)	4	SUR
28	Attending's Service	NATIONAL SERVICE file (#730)	4	SUR
29	NON OR DSS Identifier	DSS Unit Identifier for the non-OR location for this procedure.	10	
				SUR
30	Recovery Room (PACU) Time	Time, in 15 minute increments that the patient spent in the post anesthesia care unit.	4	
				SUR
31	Place holder3	The DSS code which identifies the prosthetic device used. Field is currently null. *Field length in Vista is 15.*	1	
				SUR
32	Primary Care Team	TEAM file (#404.51)	4	SUR
33	Primary Care Provider	NEW PERSON file (#200) *(Preceded by 2)*	11	SUR
34	Admit Date	Admissions date if patient is an inpatient; otherwise null.	8	
				SUR
35	Master Patient Index	Unique national VA patient identifier	10	SUR
36	DSS Dept.	For future use; currently null.	10	SUR
37	Surgeon NPI	For future use; currently null.	8	SUR
38	Attending Surgeon NPI	For future use; currently null.	8	SUR
39	Anesthesia Supervisor NPI	For future use; currently null.	8	SUR
40	Primary Care Provider NPI	For future use; currently null.	8	SUR
41	PC Provider Person Class	VA Code of the Person Class of the Primary Care Provider.	7	
				SUR
42	Associate PC Provider	Reference to the NEW PERSON file (#200) for the provider who is the patient's Associate Provider for Primary Care.	11	
				SUR
43	Assoc. PC Prov. Person Class	VA Code associated with the active Person Class of the Associate Primary Care Provider.	7	
				SUR
44	Associate PC Provider NPI	For future use; currently null.	8	SUR

45	CPT Code, Quantity and Modifiers	5 character CPT Code, the Quantity or how many times the unique code appears in the record, and up to up to 5 two character CPT modifiers.	17	SUR
46	DOM, PRRTP and SAARTP Indicator	Is patient admitted to a DOM , PRRTP or SAARTP at time of service	1	SUR
47	Enrollment Category	PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (27.11)	1	SUR
48	Enrollment Status	PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (27.11)	2	SUR
49	Enrollment Priority	PATIENT ENROLLMENT FILE (27.11	1	SUR
50	Period of Service	The period of service, which best classifies this patient based on eligibility code	1	SUR
51	Purple Heart Indicator	Is the patient a Purple Heart Recipient? (Y,N) Field to be populated in FY2003.	1	SUR
52	Observation Patient Indicator	Re-labeled field from Extended OP to Observation Patient (Y,N).	4	SUR
53	Encounter Number	ENCOUNTER NUMBER is left justified in the field and is determined by the following: If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field value is 'I' indicating Inpatient, the ENCOUNTER NUMBER is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Admit Date concatenated with the letter 'I' (SSSSSSSSS+YYMMDD+I). If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field is '0' indicating outpatient, and the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is equal to 'YES', then the ENCOUNTER NUMBER is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Admit Julian Date concatenated with the Observation Stop Code. SSSSSSSS+YYDDD+CCC. If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field is '0' indicating outpatient and the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is 'NO', then encounter is presumed to be an Outpatient Encounter and the ENCOUNTER NUMBER field is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Julian Date of Visit concatenated with Stop Code. For the SUR Extract the Stop code will be the value in NON OR DSS IDENTIFIER field #29 if populated, or if the SURGICAL SPECIALTY field #8 is 59 indicating Urology, the Stop Code = '430', otherwise, for the SUR extract the Stop Code = '429'.	18	SUR
54	Agent Orange Location	Using the Patient Pointer (DFN), AGENT ORANGE LOCATION is derived from the AGENT ORANGE EXPOSURE LOCATION field (.3213) of the PATIENT FILE #2.	2	SUR
55	Production Division Code	NATIONAL DIVISION is derived from the INSTITUTION File (#4).	6	SUR
56	Head & Neck Cancer Indicator	HEAD & NECK CANCER INDICATOR is derived from PTF file (#45), TREATMENT FOR HEAD/NECK CANCER field (#.30).	1	SUR
57	Ethnicity	Indicates the patient's Ethnicity. Values are still being determined. Possible values are; D = Declined to Answer H = Hispanic or Latino N = Not Hispanic or Latino U = Unknown by Patient	6	SUR

58	Race 1	Identifies what is the race of the patient. Method of collection is only self-identification. Valid PTF values are: 3 = American Indian or Alaska Native 8 = Asian 9 = Black or African American A = Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander B = White C = Declined to answer D = Unknown by Patient	6	
				SUR
59	New Quantity	Quantity of the prosthetic devices used for this operative procedure. Numbers are between 1 and 99999).	5	
				SUR

#727.817 -- TREATING SPECIALTY CHANGE EXTRACT File Data Format

Field #	Field Name	Points to … / Description	Length	Extract
1	Facility	Currently Null.	7	TRT
2	Patient No. – DFN	PATIENT file (#2) (DFN)	10	TRT
3	SSN	Patient's Social Security Number	10	TRT
4	Name	First 4 characters of last name	4	TRT
5	In Out Patient Indicator	Free text. *Determined by a call to IN5^VADPT.*	1	TRT
6	Day	Day of the month on which this event occurred	8	TRT
7	Product	Always null	1	TRT
8	Admission Date	Date and time for this patient movement	8	TRT
9	Discharge Date	Patient's discharge date	8	TRT
10	Movement File #	PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405)	8	TRT
11	Type	Type of movement for the patient	1	TRT
12	New Treating Specialty	SPECIALTY FILE (#42.4)	6	TRT
13	Losing Treating Specialty	SPECIALTY file (#42.4)	6	TRT
14	Losing Treating Specialty LOS	The length of stay on the losing treating specialty. (a number between 0 and 5000; 0 decimal digits)	4	TRT
15	Losing Attending Physician	The Attending Physician associated with the previous treating specialty change record in File #405.	11	TRT
16	Movement Type	MAS MOVEMENT TYPE file (#405.2)	3	TRT
17	TRT Time	Time when this change in treating specialty occurred (6-digit military time)	6	TRT
18	Admission Time	Time of this patient admission (6-digit military time)	6	TRT
19	New Primary Ward Provider	The new Primary Provider associated with the current patient movement record in file #405	11	TRT
20	New Attending Physician	The new Attending Physician associated with the current patient movement record in file #405	11	TRT
21	Losing Primary Ward Provider	The losing Primary Provider for the patient movement; i.e., the Primary Provider of the previous treating specialty change record.	11	TRT

22	Master Patient Index	Unique national VA patient identifier	10	TRT
23	DSS Dept.	Null	10	TRT
24	Losing Attending Physician NPI	Null	8	TRT
25	New Primary Ward Provider NPI	Null	8	TRT
26	New Attending Physician NPI	Null	8	TRT
27	Losing Primary Ward Provider NPI	Null	8	TRT
28	Attending Physician LOS	Length of stay with the losing attending physician. Max. value = 9999	4	TRT
29	Primary Ward Provider LOS	The patient's length of stay with the losing primary ward provider. Max. value = 9999	4	TRT
30	DOM, PRRTP and SAARTP Indicator	DOM, PRRTP and SAARTP Indicator indicates if the patient is admitted to either a DOM, PRRTP or SAARTP at the time hospital service is provided.	1	TRT
31	Observation Patient Indicator	Re-labeled field from Extended OP to Observation Patient (Y,N). Indicates that a patient is an Extended Outpatient.	4	TRT
32	Encounter Number	ENCOUNTER NUMBER is left justified in the field and is determined by the following: If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field value is 'I' indicating Inpatient, the ENCOUNTER NUMBER is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Admit Date concatenated with the letter 'I' (SSSSSSSSS+YYMMDD+I). If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field is '0' indicating outpatient, and the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is equal to 'YES', then the ENCOUNTER NUMBER is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Admit Julian Date concatenated with the Observation Stop Code. SSSSSSSS+YYDDD+CCC. The TRT Extract is presumed to never have a straight Outpatient Encounter Number.	18	TRT
33	**Production Division Code**	**Identifies the Division/facility in which the patient is located.**	**6**	**TRT**

#727.809 -- UNIT DOSE LOCAL EXTRACT File Data Format

Field #	Field Name	Points to … / Description	Length	Extract
1	Facility	MEDICAL CENTER DIVISION file (#40.8)	7	UDP
2	Patient No. - DFN	PATIENT file (#2) (DFN)	10	UDP
3	SSN	Patient's Social Security Number	10	UDP
4	Name	First 4 characters of last name	4	UDP
5	In Out Patient Indicator	Free text. Determined by a call to IN5^VADPT.	1	UDP
6	Day	Day of the month on which this event occurred	8	UDP
7	VA Drug Classification	VA Drug Classification for the item in this order.	5	UDP

8	Quantity	Quantity dispensed (a number between 0 and 10000; 2 decimal digits).	8	UDP
9	Ward	HOSPITAL LOCATION file(#44)	6	UDP
10	Provider	NEW PERSON file (#200) (Preceded by 2)	11	UDP
11	Cost	Cost of drug dispensed for this patient (a dollar amount between 0 and 10000; 2 decimal digits.).	8	UDP
12	Movement File #	PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405)	8	UDP
13	Treating Specialty	SPECIALTY file (#42.4)	6	UDP
14	NDC	National Drug Code for the drug/supply item in this order (1-15 characters).	15	UDP
15	New Feeder Key	Feeder Key for the drug in this record.	20	UDP
16	Investigational (DEA Special Handling)	I if the drug is Investigational.	1	UDP
17	UDP Time	Time that the drug was dispensed. (6-digit military time)	6	UDP
18	Admission Date	Date on which the admission associated with this Unit Dose event occurred.	8	UDP
19	Admission Time	Time of day at which the admission associated with the Unit Dose event occurred.	6	UDP
20	Master Patient Index	Unique national VA patient identifier	10	UDP
21	DSS Dept.	Field will remain null at this time.	10	UDP
22	Provider NPI	For future use; currently null.	8	UDP
23	DOM, PRRTP and SAARTP Indicator	Is patient admitted to a DOM , PRRTP or SAARTP at time of service	1	UDP
24	Observation Patient Indicator	Re-labeled field from Extended OP to Observation Patient (Y,N). Indicates that a patient is an Extended Outpatient.	4	UDP
25	Encounter Number	ENCOUNTER NUMBER is left justified in the field and is determined by the following: If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field value is 'I' indicating Inpatient, the ENCOUNTER NUMBER is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Admit Date concatenated with the letter 'I' (SSSSSSSSS+YYMMDD+I). If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field is '0' indicating outpatient, and the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is equal to 'YES', then the ENCOUNTER NUMBER is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Admit Julian Date concatenated with the Observation Stop Code. SSSSSSSS+YYDDD+CCC. If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field is '0' indicating outpatient and the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is 'NO', then encounter is presumed to be an Outpatient Encounter and the ENCOUNTER NUMBER field is the Patient SSN concatenated with the Julian Date of Visit concatenated with Stop Code. For the UDP Extract the Stop Code will always = '160'.	18	UDP

26	Production Division Code	Identifies the Division/facility in which the patient is located. Field established in FY2003 but will be null at this time.	6	UDP
27	Means Test	MEANS TEST STATUS file (#408.32)	1	UDP
28	Eligibility	Patient's Primary Eligibility converted to NPCD eligibility code	3	UDP
29	Date of Birth	Patient's date of birth	8	UDP
30	Sex	M for Male; F for Female	1	UDP
31	State	VA State Code	2	UDP
32	County	VA County Code	3	UDP
33	Zip +4	5-digit Zip code or nnnnn-nnnn Zip+4	10	UDP
34	Veteran	Veteran? (Y/N)	1	UDP
35	Period of Service	The period of service, which best classifies this patient based on eligibility code	1	UDP
36	POW Status	Prisoner of war? (Y/N)	1	UDP
37	POW Location	POW PERIOD file (#22)	1	UDP
38	Radiation Status	Ionizing radiation exposure? (Y/N)	1	UDP
39	Agent Orange Status	Agent Orange Exposure? Y/N/U)	1	UDP
40	Agent Orange Location	Using the Patient Pointer (DFN), AGENT ORANGE LOCATION is derived from the AGENT ORANGE EXPOSURE LOCATION field (.3213) of the PATIENT FILE #2.	2	UDP
41	Purple Heart Indicator	Indicates whether or not a patient is a Purple Heart recipient.	1	UDP
42	MST Status	Military sexual trauma? (Y/N/U/D)	1	UDP
43	CNH/SH Status	The format for CNH/SH Status is "Y" for Yes, "N" for No, or if the field is null then the status is NULL.	3	UDP
44	Enrollment Location	Station number from INSTITUTION file (#4).	7	UDP
45	Enrollment Category	Patient Enrollment	1	UDP
46	Enrollment Status	Patient Status	2	UDP
47	Enrollment Priority	Patient Priority	1	UDP
48	Primary Care Team	Primary Care team of the Patient.	4	UDP
49	Primary Care Provider	Primary Care provider of the Patient.	11	UDP
50	Primary Care Provider NPI	Currently null	8	UDP
51	PC Provider Person Class	VA Code of the Person Class of the Primary Care Provider associated with this record.	7	UDP
52	Associate PC Provider	Provider who is the patient's Associate provider for Primary Care.	11	UDP
53	Associate PC Provider NPI	For future use; currently null.	8	UDP
54	Associate PC Prov. Person Class	VA Code associated with the active Person Class of the Associate Primary Care Provider.	7	UDP
55	Ordering Date	The format for ORDERING DATE is YYYYMMDD.	8	UDP

56	Ordering Stop Code	ORDERING STOP CODE is determined as follows: If the In/Out Patient indicator field is "I", indicating inpatient, then this Ordering Stop Code field is null. If the IN/OUT Patient Indicator field is'0' indicating outpatient, and the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is equal to 'YES', then the Ordering Stop Code field is translated from the Treating Speciality table. If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR field is'0' indicating outpatient and the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is 'NO', the value for ORDERING STOP CODE is defaulted to "160".	3	UDP
57	Head & Neck Cancer Indicator	Identifies whether treatment was for Head and/or Neck Cancer. Indicator is "Y" for yes the treatment was for Head/Neck Cancer or "N" for no it is not related to Head/Neck cancer.	1	UDP
58	Ethnicity	Indicates the patient's Ethnicity. Values are still being determined. Possible values are; D = Declined to Answer H = Hispanic or Latino N = Not Hispanic or Latino U = Unknown by Patient	6	UDP
59	Race 1	Identifies what is the race of the patient. Method of collection is only self-identification. Valid PTF values are: 3 = American Indian or Alaska Native 8 = Asian 9 = Black or African American A = Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander B = White C = Declined to answer D = Unknown by Patient	6	UDP
60	**Drug Dispensed**	**Pointer to the DRUG file (#50). Field set to null at this time.**	**40**	UDP
61	**Dose Given**	**A number between 0 & 50 and 2 decimal digits. Field set to null at this time.**	**5**	UDP
62	**Unit of Administration**	**Unit of Administration (ie. Tablet, ML, vial, etc). Field set to null at this time.**	**40**	UDP
63	**BCMA ICU Flag**	**Field set to Null at this time**	**1**	UDP
64	**Ordering Provider Person Class**	**VA Code of the Person Class of the Ordering Provider associated with this record.**	**7**	UDP